| DISTRICT | Rosehud |
|---|--|
| DIST_NO | 4010 |
| COUNTY If different from written on document | Pershing |
| TITLE If not obvious | Reschal! Stratigraphy and Lithology |
| AUTHOR | Mahood G. Langstaff G: Mitchell, P. Dow J. Allen K: Muerhoff C. McLachlan H: Westerveld, T. Vance R. Maynard S: Mueller 7; Christenson O |
| MULTI_DIST Y / 12 | 1999 |
| Additional Dist_Nos: QUAD_NAME | Sulphur 72' |
| P_M_C_NAME (mine, claim & company names) | Roschad Mine; Rosebal Mining Co LLC; Newmont Exploration Ltd. Heelo Mine Dream Bond; Newmont GoldCo.; Mother hade; White Alps: Low Minerals USA Inc. |
| COMMODITY If not obvious | gold; silver |
| NOTES | Miscelleneous papers; geology; pætrography; handwritten notes; field notes; correspondence sample keatlor maps; sample tags |
| | 160.p. Loversized plates |
| Keep docs at about 250 pages if (for every 1 oversized page (>11; the amount of pages by ~25) Revised: 1/22/08 | |

60001814 4010

60001814

4010

From:

Gail Mahood <gail@pangea.Stanford.EDU>

To:

VA_WINN.Winnemucca(PMIT1)

Date:

Fri, Apr 23, 1999 5:55 PM

Subject:

Rosebud petrography

Hi Peter:

I've sent some petrographic observations by snail mail and am sending them as an attachment to this e-mail. Forgot to mention in that letter that I looked over the chemistry you sent. It's a little hard to interpret because I'm not sure which samples are which, and the petrography shows many of the rocks to be highly silicified or to contain lots of calcite, but the main point I take away from the data is that the rocks are a little on the alkalic side, but not likely to have been truly peralkaline. Maybe the best comparison to unaltered rocks would be to the Yellowstone silicic rocks.

Give me a call if you have any questions after reading it.

Regards,

Gail - 3. Sulfur Group

- 2. Kamma Anderite

-1. RoseSud tracky daiste

0. Badger Fm

1. Chocolate Fm = sequence of trachydacite lavas = effusive volcanism

2. Bud Fm = interculated sequence of volcaniclastic tephra foil
and ignin brite units; contains rhyolite crystal lapilli tuff,
tracky decite lava

2.5 Wildrose Fm = alkali rhyolite lava

3. Dozer Fm = alkali rhyolite flow-down complex

4. Oscar Fm

5. Burrel Springs Fm =

6. Auld Lang Syne Group

Kamma Mountains Volcanic Group

Dear Pete:

I've been looking at the thin sections and hand specimens you sent me. The following comments are based entirely on petrographic affinities, since I still struggle with the Buds, the LBT (which isn't the same thing as the Lower Bud Tuff), the tuffs versus lavas flip flops, and the various rose names as they relate to stratigraphy! With some feedback from you about where the rocks fit into the stratigraphy, we might be able to come to some firmer conclusions.

SOUTH RIDGE TRAVERSE

3620A and 3621 look similar in that they both contain relatively large glomeroporphyritic clots of good plagioclase plus a population of smaller feldspar phenocrysts that are strongly zoned, show poorly developed twinning, and often show anomalous blue extinction colors, which lead me to conclude that they are more anorthoclase-like in composition (these latter could look like sanidine in hand specimen). The abundance of mafic microphenos (all totally shot, but look like amphibole) and the abundance of groundmass mafics indicate that these are too mafic to be rhyolitic. Also, phenos are fairly abundant, at which stage I'd expect to see quartz, which I don't see as a pheno in thin section (though I could believe that you run across them occasionally in hand specimen). So I'd call these two samples porphyritic hornblende trachydacite lavas. The samples aren't from the same lava, because 3621 has a much higher proportion of phenocrysts (about 15%), but they could be related units.

3622, 3623, and 3626 are very similar-looking lavas; 3623 and 3626 are more highly altered with the development of incipient "spots" in the groundmass typical of slightly alkalic lavas. All of these lavas have sparse plagioclase phenocrysts and plag microphenocrysts in a felted groundmass rich in feldspar and oxides. Because 3622 is less altered, I can identify sparse opx microphenocrysts, and what looks like one olivine microphenocryst. These are the kinds of rocks that commonly used to get called latites. Now they'd probably be called trachydacites.

3620B is a lava intermediate between 3620A and 3622/23/26 in crystal content, but if one wanted to lump it with something else, I'd be inclined to lump it with 3622/23/26 because the microphenocrysts are sparse and they appear to be plag, rather than the ternary-ish feldspar in 3620A. This sample is strongly silicified.

3625A is a massive aphyric lava. Forced to give this aphyric rock a name, I'd call it an alkali rhyolite, but I am not confident of that name. The groundmass has enough oxides in it that this clearly isn't a typical rhyolite; it's got to be a more Fe-rich alkali rhyolite if it is a rhyolite. It's got the light color of rhyolites, as opposed to trachydacites or trachytes, but that could be a function of silicification.

3625B is a strongly silicified lava that contains very sparse small plagioclase phenocrysts and sparse plag microphenocrysts. Based on what I see in thin section, I believe that what appears to be quartz phenocrysts in hand specimen (as described on the hand-written sheet) is actually secondary quartz filling holes. This sample shares with 3622, 3623, and 3626 the presence of plag phenos and microphenos, though in smaller proportions. In terms of light color it is more like 3625A but this could just be silicification. So I don't know which way to assign it. This would be a case where an analysis might help.

3628 is listed as a massive to weakly flow-banded lava under "our name" and as Dozer under "old name", but the thin section and hand specimen of that number are rhyolitic crystal lapilli tuff. I think this must just be some sort of transposition of sample numbers. The majority of this tuff consists of ash-sized pumiceous clasts, but there are also fragments of dense perlitic glass and of other fragmental rocks (perhaps ignimbrites). The little reddish clasts look like trachytic volcanic rock with abundant oxides. Crystals are plagioclase and sanidine.

3624 is also a rhyolitic lapilli tuff. It differs from 3628 in consisting almost entirely of pumiceous clasts (though there are some dense perlitic clasts) that seem like they could have been derived from a single source. It also contains many fewer feldspar crystals. The sample is silicified.

3627 is a densely welded ignimbrite. It contains small phenocrysts of plagioclase, sanidine, and quartz, which makes it rhyolitic in composition. It contains volcanic lithics that have a felted groundmass texture like 3626. Contains abundant cc.

WILDROSE CANYON

3631 is a strongly flow-laminated, strongly silicified alkali rhyolite lava in Wildrose Canyon that contains sparse sanidine phenocrysts and microphenocrysts. I'd call it an alkali rhyolite based on the absence of plag phenos and the fact that I don't see ghosts of lots of mafics (though admittedly the rock is so far gone in silicification that this may have removed evidence for mafics). (Because it has obvious sanidine and no plag, I wouldn't lump it with 3622 and 3623, which means it might be better to not call them Wildrose and to, instead, retain the name Chocolate.)

3632 is a perlitic alkali rhyolite vitrophyre that contains sparse phenocrysts of sanidine and plagioclase, as well as microphenocrysts of a green (Fe-rich?) amphibole. The glassy groundmass is strongly hydrated and perlitic. The texture looks a bit like the sort of densely welded vitriclastic texture characteristic of some of the high-temperature ignimbrites in NW Nevada, in which the glassy shards are blocky rather than tricuspate. On the other hand, I know that you can get psuedo-clastic textures in hydrated and altered rocks. So I'd want to walk out this feeder to see if it fed a lava or an ignimbrite.

ROSEBUD PEAK

3633 is listed as vesicular Rosebud quartz latite under "our name" and as Chocolate Tuff under "old name". The thin section looks to me like a very strongly silicified lapilli tuff. So does the sawed surface of the rock, but I can see how someone would call the weathered surface a quartz latite with mafic xenoliths. I suppose that another interpretation would be that it is an autobreccia of a lava flow. But even if that's what it is, I wouldn't make it an autobreccia of the Rosebud lava/intrusion because phenocrysts aren't as abundant as they are in 3620A and 3621 and because the phenos are mostly sanidine (though, admittedly it does look like a fair number of the phenos were plucked in making the section). What looks to me like secondary quartz cements the grains together. I would call this a strongly silicified rhyolitic crystal lapilli tuff.

BARREL SPRINGS AREA

3615 is a rheomorphic porphyritic devitrified rhyodacitic ignimbrite.

3616 is a rhyodacitic crystal vitric tuff. Contains crystals of plagioclase and sanidine; little or no quartz. Probably of fallout origin or very slightly reworked in a lake setting.

3617 is a tuffaceous siltstone. Probably a lake deposit.

3618 is a rhyolitic crystal vitric lapilli tuff. It contains abundant crystals of plag and quartz and lesser sanidine. Most of the lapilli are pumice. It has beautiful vitriclastic texture, with delicate shard shapes preserved, indicating that it hasn't been reworked much.

If you've got any questions or comments, let me know. I figured I'd hold onto the thin sections and samples until we had talked, in case, based on your thoughts, I want to go back and take a look at them again.

Best regards,

Gail Mahood Professor

| 5 | | | |
|----------|--------|---|--------------------------------------|
| puc | 3615 r | heomorphic perphyritic rhyodacitic ignimisi | ite |
| 100 | 3616 r | -hyodacitic crystal vitric taff | |
| in | 3617 | acustrine tuffaceous siltstone | |
| Ba | | - hyolitic crystal vitric la pill: tuff | |
| | 3620A | porphyritic hornblende trachydacite lava | (Rosebuch Quartz latite) |
| | 3620 3 | trachydacite lava | (Chocolate Peak Alkali Rhyolite) |
| | 3621 | porphyritic horableude trachydacite lava | |
| | 3622 | tracky dacite lava 7 single flow | (LBT) |
| 9 | 3623 | trachy dacite lava | (2.67) |
| 200 | 3624 | rhyolitic lapilli tuff (pumiceous) | (spheritic flow) |
| 2 | 3625A | aphyric alkali rhyolite lava | (Dozer III lava) top |
| 247 | 3625 B | allcali rhyuhte lava | (Dozer II lava) Middle or lower |
| if | 3626 | trochydacite lava | (LBT = 3623) |
| | 3627 | densely welded rhyolitic ignimisate | (isuimbrite) |
| | 3628 | rhyontic crystal lapilli tuff | (boby i quinibrit) |
| 100 | | | |
| Composi | 3629 | | |
| se (| 3630 | | |
| 10/6 | 3631 | flow-banded alkali rhyolite lava (group w) | 3622 423 |
| 13 | 3632 | flow-banded alkali rhyolite lawa (group w) perlitic alkali rhyolite vitrophyre (densely | welded ignimbrite?) |
| 2 | | 0 = 1 1 2 2 | , |
| te 14/05 | 3633 | rhyolitie angetal lapin; tuff (po | unicions quartz latite lapilli tuff) |
| white | | | 0 |
| | | | * |

| | | · | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| KAMMA MOUNTAINS GROUP | BARREL SPRINGS FORMATION | BAEREL SPRINGS MEDIBER (>2000', 610m) | Tuffoceaus mudgrows, substance and sandstone, precedulte And introcercy funiceous, vitrus control tuff |
| | , | RABBITHOCE CREEK MEMBER (~ 480 '; 146m) | ALS PERBLE CONGLOMERATE (~250'; 76m) THEFFACEOUS SILTSTANE AND MUDSTONE (~140'; 43m) WHITE THEF (~90'; 27m) |
| | | RASGITHOLE IGNAMBRITE MEWBER (>700'; 230) | RHEOMORPHIC TRACHYTE IGNIMBRITE |

100'

| STNE | |
|------|-------|
| DMG | GROUP |
| AULD | |

From:

Gail Mahood <gail@pangea.Stanford.EDU>

To:

VA_WINN.Winnemucca(PMIT1)

Date: Subject: Fri, Apr 23, 1999 5:55 PM Rosebud petrography

Hi Peter:

I've sent some petrographic observations by snail mail and am sending them as an attachment to this e-mail. Forgot to mention in that letter that I looked over the chemistry you sent. It's a little hard to interpret because I'm not sure which samples are which, and the petrography shows many of the rocks to be highly silicified or to contain lots of calcite, but the main point I take away from the data is that the rocks are a little on the alkalic side, but not likely to have been truly peralkaline. Maybe the best comparison to unaltered rocks would be to the Yellowstone silicic rocks.

Give me a call if you have any questions after reading it. Regards, Gail Dear Pete:

I've been looking at the thin sections and hand specimens you sent me. The following comments are based entirely on petrographic affinities, since I still struggle with the Buds, the LBT (which isn't the same thing as the Lower Bud Tuff), the tuffs versus lavas flip flops, and the various rose names as they relate to stratigraphy! With some feedback from you about where the rocks fit into the stratigraphy, we might be able to come to some firmer conclusions.

SOUTH RIDGE TRAVERSE

3620A and 3621 look similar in that they both contain relatively large glomeroporphyritic clots of good plagioclase plus a population of smaller feldspar phenocrysts that are strongly zoned, show poorly developed twinning, and often show anomalous blue extinction colors, which lead me to conclude that they are more anorthoclase-like in composition (these latter could look like sanidine in hand specimen). The abundance of mafic microphenos (all totally shot, but look like amphibole) and the abundance of groundmass mafics indicate that these are too mafic to be rhyolitic. Also, phenos are fairly abundant, at which stage I'd expect to see quartz, which I don't see as a pheno in thin section (though I could believe that you run across them occasionally in hand specimen). So I'd call these two samples porphyritic hornblende trachydacite lavas. The samples aren't from the same lava, because 3621 has a much higher proportion of phenocrysts (about 15%), but they could be related units.

3622, 3623, and 3626 are very similar-looking lavas; 3623 and 3626 are more highly altered with the development of incipient "spots" in the groundmass typical of slightly alkalic lavas. All of these lavas have sparse plagioclase phenocrysts and plag microphenocrysts in a felted groundmass rich in feldspar and oxides. Because 3622 is less altered, I can identify sparse opx microphenocrysts, and what looks like one olivine microphenocryst. These are the kinds of rocks that commonly used to get called latites. Now they'd probably be called trachydacites.

3620B is a lava intermediate between 3620A and 3622/23/26 in crystal content, but if one wanted to lump it with something else, I'd be inclined to lump it with 3622/23/26 because the microphenocrysts are sparse and they appear to be plag, rather than the ternary-ish feldspar in 3620A. This sample is strongly silicified.

3625A is a massive aphyric lava. Forced to give this aphyric rock a name, I'd call it an alkali rhyolite, but I am not confident of that name. The groundmass has enough oxides in it that this clearly isn't a typical rhyolite; it's got to be a more Fe-rich alkali rhyolite if it is a rhyolite. It's got the light color of rhyolites, as opposed to trachydacites or trachytes, but that could be a function of silicification.

3625B is a strongly silicified lava that contains very sparse small plagioclase phenocrysts and sparse plag microphenocrysts. Based on what I see in thin section, I believe that what appears to be quartz phenocrysts in hand specimen (as described on the hand-written sheet) is actually secondary quartz filling holes. This sample shares with 3622, 3623, and 3626 the presence of plag phenos and microphenos, though in smaller proportions. In terms of light color it is more like 3625A but this could just be silicification. So I don't know which way to assign it. This would be a case where an analysis might help.

3628 is listed as a massive to weakly flow-banded lava under "our name" and as Dozer under "old name", but the thin section and hand specimen of that number are rhyolitic crystal lapilli tuff. I think this must just be some sort of transposition of sample numbers. The majority of this tuff consists of ash-sized pumiceous clasts, but there are also fragments of dense perlitic glass and of other fragmental rocks (perhaps ignimbrites). The little reddish clasts look like trachytic volcanic rock with abundant oxides. Crystals are plagioclase and sanidine.

3624 is also a rhyolitic lapilli tuff. It differs from 3628 in consisting almost entirely of pumiceous clasts (though there are some dense perlitic clasts) that seem like they could have been derived from a single source. It also contains many fewer feldspar crystals. The sample is silicified.

3627 is a densely welded ignimbrite. It contains small phenocrysts of plagioclase, sanidine, and quartz, which makes it rhyolitic in composition. It contains volcanic lithics that have a felted groundmass texture like 3626. Contains abundant cc.

WILDROSE CANYON

3631 is a strongly flow-laminated, strongly silicified alkali rhyolite lava in Wildrose Canyon that contains sparse sanidine phenocrysts and microphenocrysts. I'd call it an alkali rhyolite based on the absence of plag phenos and the fact that I don't see ghosts of lots of mafics (though admittedly the rock is so far gone in silicification that this may have removed evidence for mafics). (Because it has obvious sanidine and no plag, I wouldn't lump it with 3622 and 3623, which means it might be better to not call them Wildrose and to, instead, retain the name Chocolate.)

3632 is a perlitic alkali rhyolite vitrophyre that contains sparse phenocrysts of sanidine and plagioclase, as well as microphenocrysts of a green (Fe-rich?) amphibole. The glassy groundmass is strongly hydrated and perlitic. The texture looks a bit like the sort of densely welded vitriclastic texture characteristic of some of the high-temperature ignimbrites in NW Nevada, in which the glassy shards are blocky rather than tricuspate. On the other hand, I know that you can get psuedo-clastic textures in hydrated and altered rocks. So I'd want to walk out this feeder to see if it fed a lava or an ignimbrite.

ROSEBUD PEAK

3633 is listed as vesicular Rosebud quartz latite under "our name" and as Chocolate Tuff under "old name". The thin section looks to me like a very strongly silicified lapilli tuff. So does the sawed surface of the rock, but I can see how someone would call the weathered surface a quartz latite with mafic xenoliths. I suppose that another interpretation would be that it is an autobreccia of a lava flow. But even if that's what it is, I wouldn't make it an autobreccia of the Rosebud lava/intrusion because phenocrysts aren't as abundant as they are in 3620A and 3621 and because the phenos are mostly sanidine (though, admittedly it does look like a fair number of the phenos were plucked in making the section). What looks to me like secondary quartz cements the grains together. I would call this a strongly silicified rhyolitic crystal lapilli tuff.

BARREL SPRINGS AREA

3615 is a rheomorphic porphyritic devitrified rhyodacitic ignimbrite.

3616 is a rhyodacitic crystal vitric tuff. Contains crystals of plagioclase and sanidine; little or no quartz. Probably of fallout origin or very slightly reworked in a lake setting.

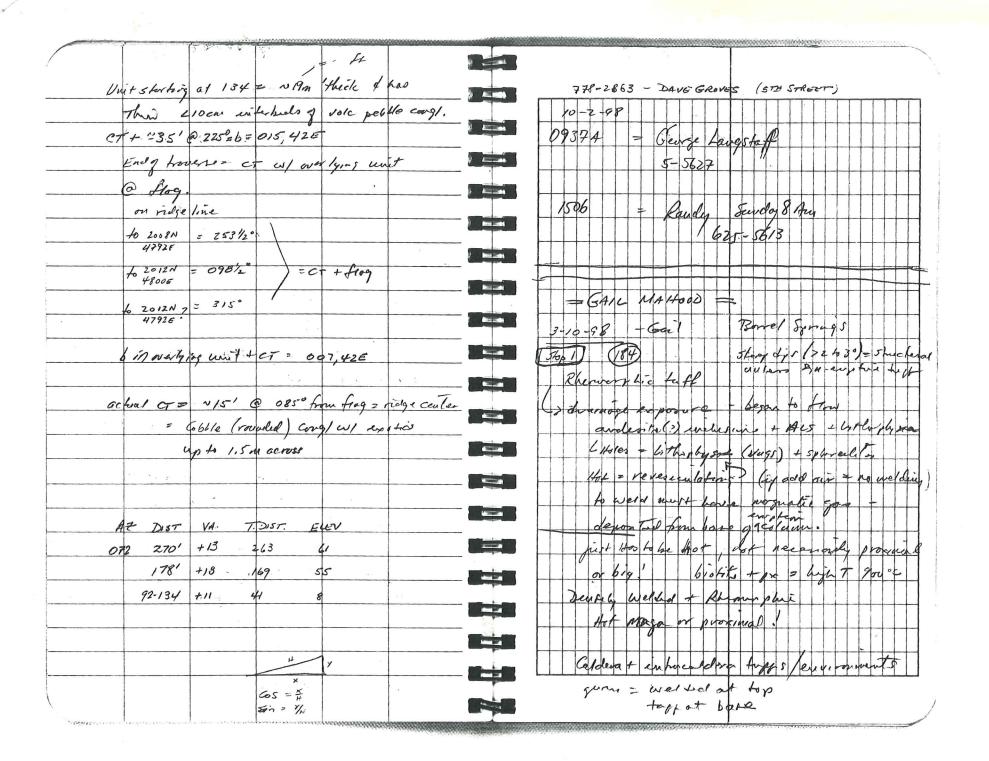
3617 is a tuffaceous siltstone. Probably a lake deposit.

3618 is a rhyolitic crystal vitric lapilli tuff. It contains abundant crystals of plag and quartz and lesser sanidine. Most of the lapilli are pumice. It has beautiful vitriclastic texture, with delicate shard shapes preserved, indicating that it hasn't been reworked much.

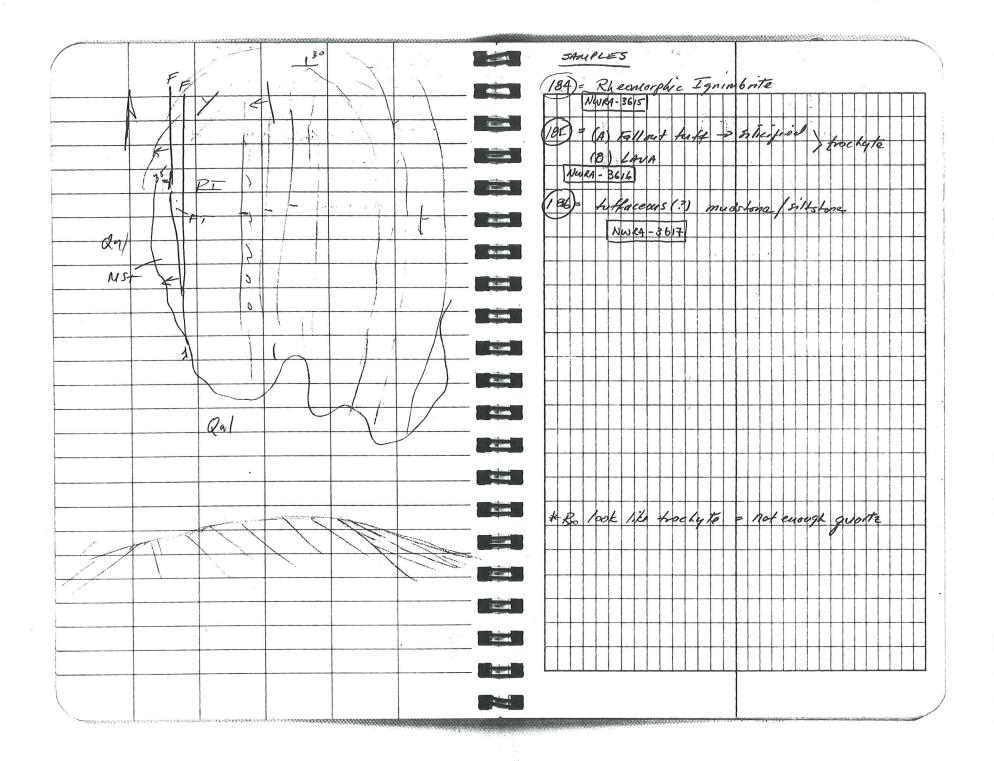
If you've got any questions or comments, let me know. I figured I'd hold onto the thin sections and samples until we had talked, in case, based on your thoughts, I want to go back and take a look at them again.

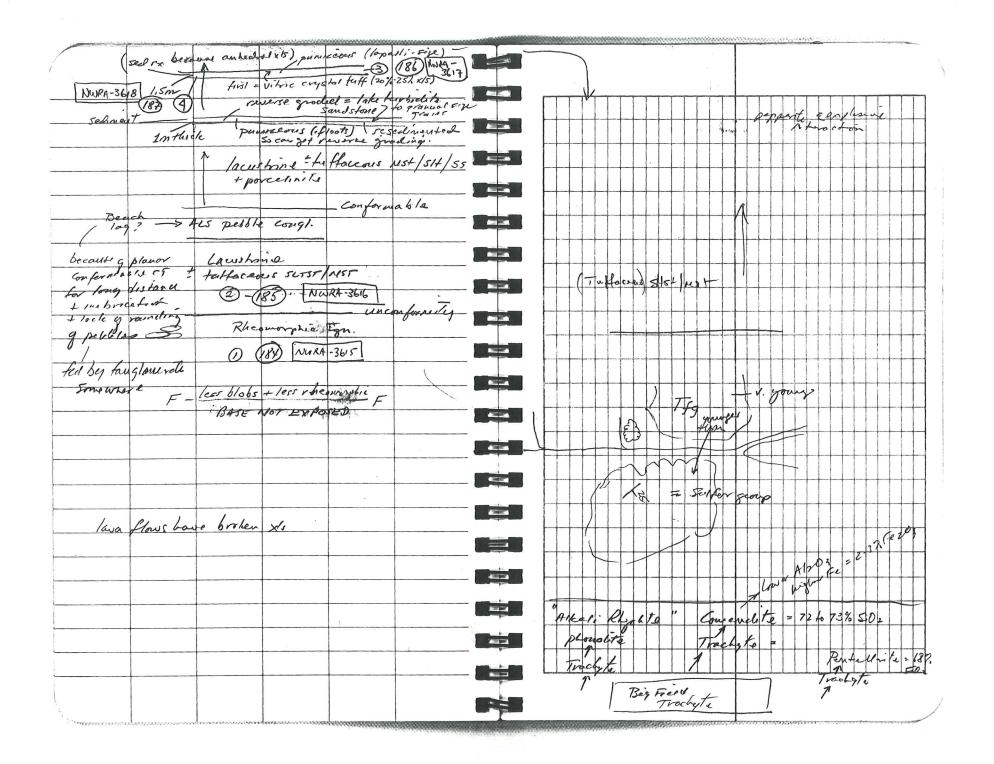
Best regards,

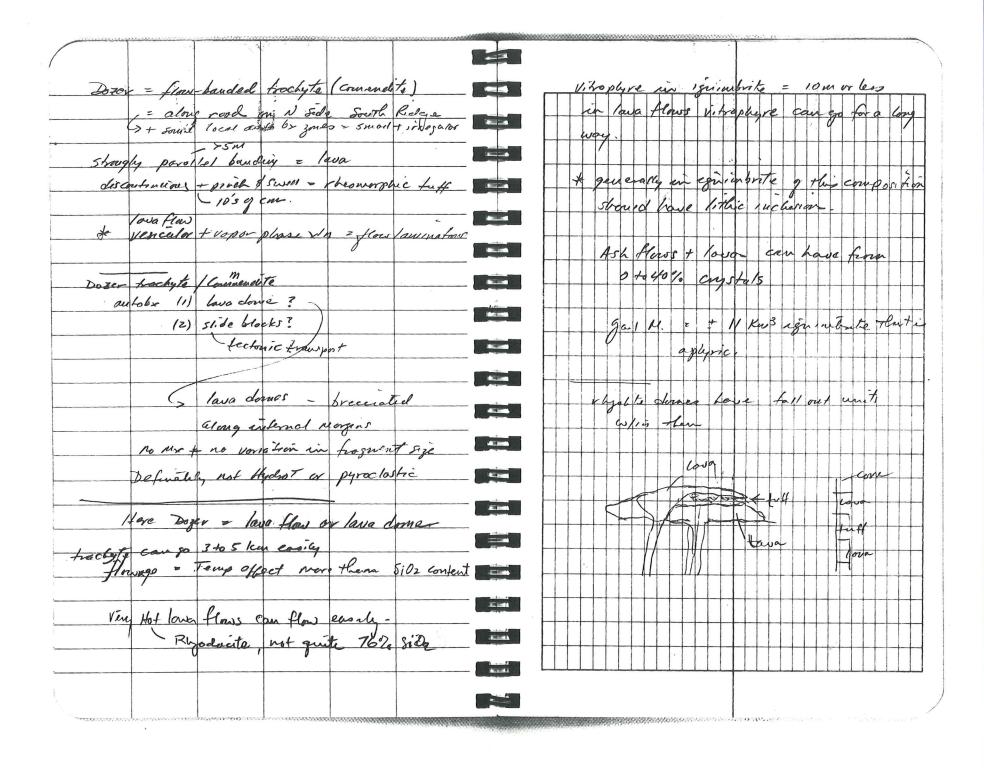
Gail Mahood Professor



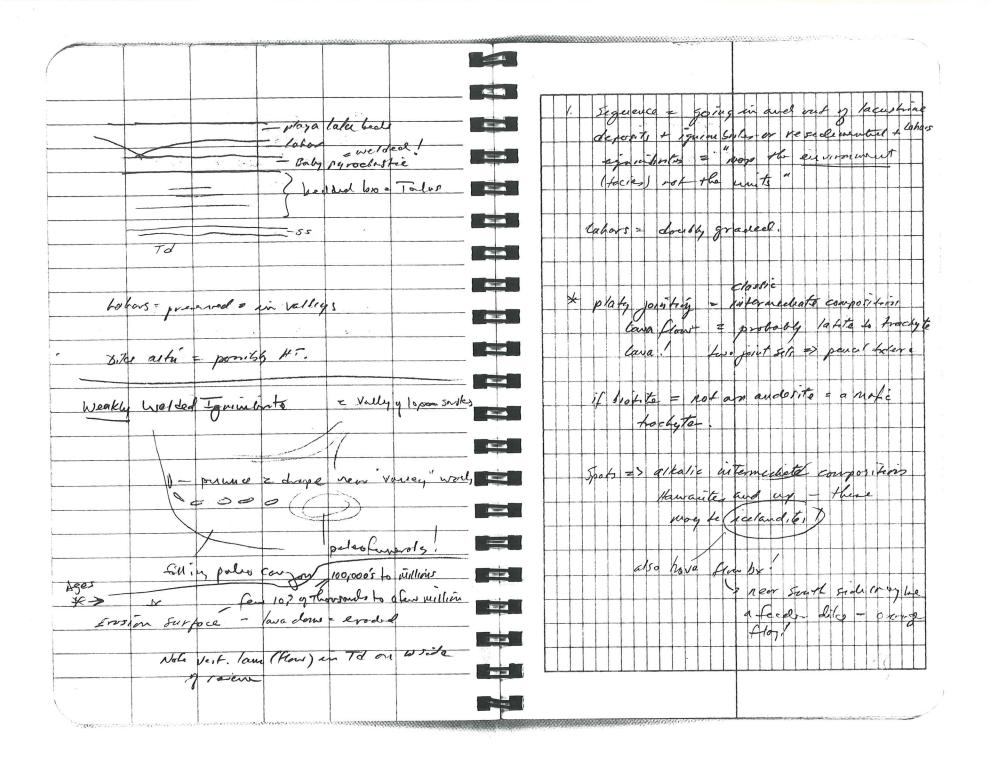
byouts / docte dike Alatic eroppa - look for flatering - not as Ida me crevilled margins & bordan = lithia here = xenotithe (lithics) not matic Rheomorphic Typiontiste flattened every + too Look for encline of flattering (ie. fraumi-like rolper) g cope -Andesite when facture can give any Emi - some lithics here hove ven TUFF Elem odd stopes, but are provony which Qta Here xevolits littles - after rinks around there hiths in the dumn, Ven little crosion lithics offer for burney

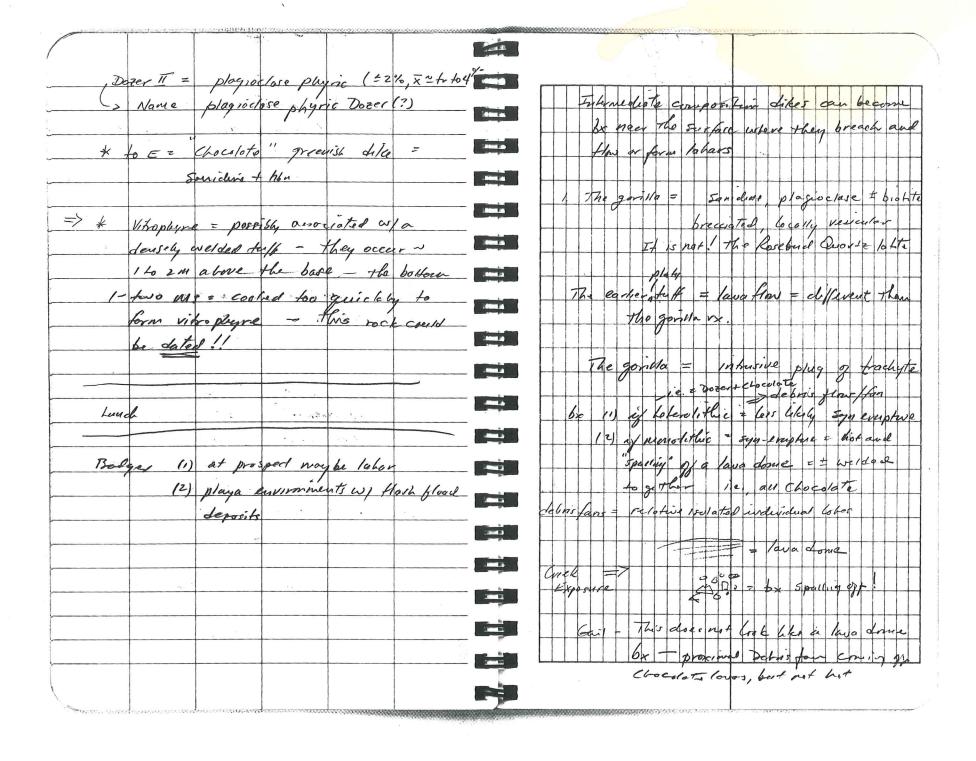






can rewind so closts SUNDAY 4-10-98 1. Nokes on how to identify volcanic unite, 12. lova flows, ash flows, tuffs, The go @ the Apr & to con 1x 60 147. 2. Rock type This is a to les pile = cracke lardeding = Principle 2 from E. F J- less there list down To Vertical flow folsakeon generally suply -Veut area; other place = on flow fronts more this = How protocky = regional (contave local vertical flow (stration) some versculation - evidence for lawa flow or lawa doma -Pener for lava down a NOTE! I from foliation is notated to pre-fift it is still vertical. If vertical flow-foliation = con francours * Tos " alore the los mon be a procestic over the length of the ofe (all primines) z prohowy a vent yesterday - flow lain = re! shall out = flowing "ange": " flow down + T D A A pyrocluster

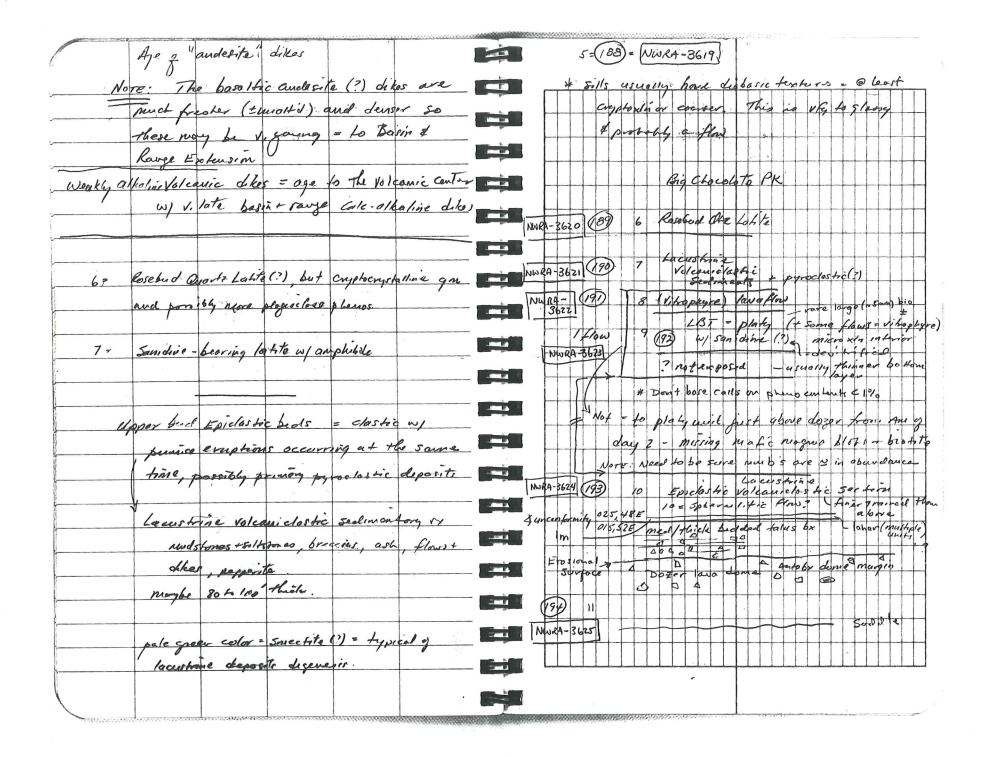


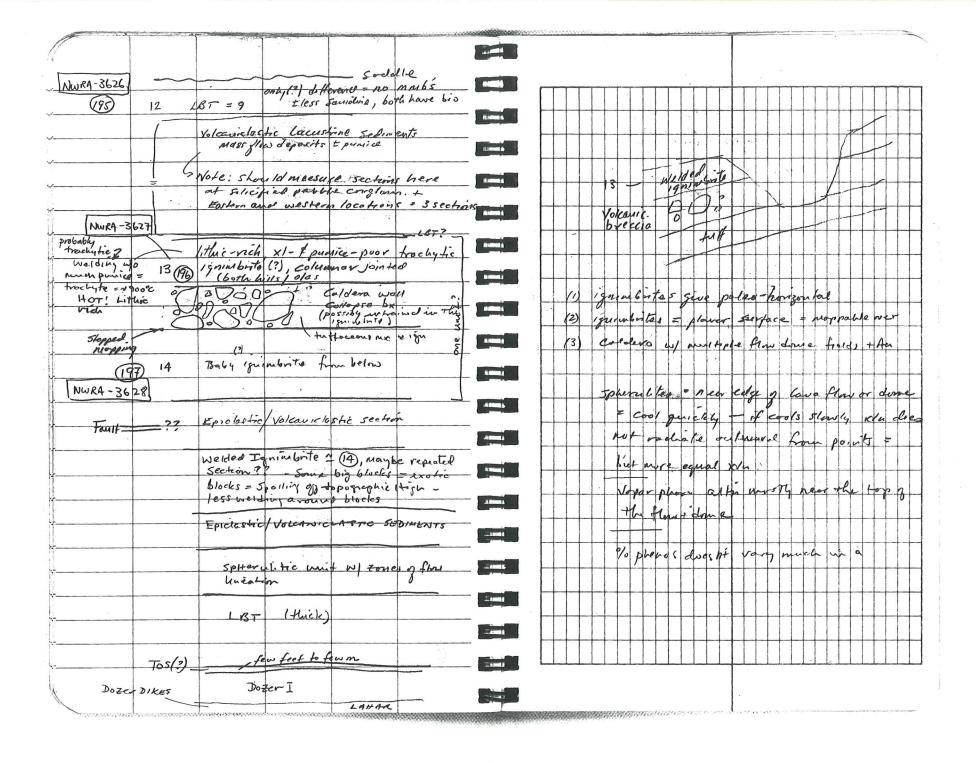


WILLE Arps Parking & Feldman hackite 1 - Oscar Anderite 77 & Resemed porphyry = for graved (opharitie) gus - zum Atlanta ... 110mg -Nomenclature Address in Monday 5-10-98 (Westerd South Ridge) Allert & Oscar Andesita - reo plog Ang (?) = ~ frash (?)

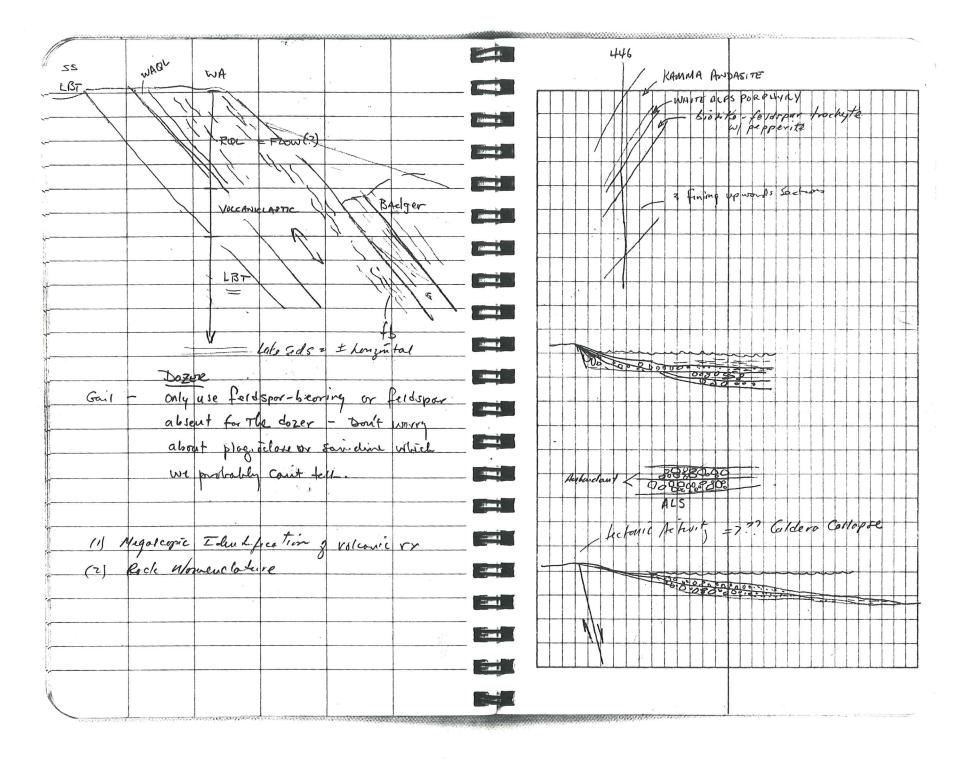
relative feloic - possibly trackyte but

not normal andesite. 105 . Billion L. d Allenia By Road -Dozer = Closer to play playing Dozer (?) 4 Aphinic Dozer Posebud Quarte la lite dike? = flow banded Tu Hacepus James tone = con Con OSCAR ANDESITE Shop 2 possessing Rosehad Of latte = Pole's TII
2 dikes, I as / Off- San- bid and IWI Otz #? plagio elase plante Doser ? II stop 3 = renoj this ? feldspor-rich (bx) dill hogmants = 111 Bozer I p1 + coorser grand THE STATE OF THE S cuts TI dikes + Oscar andersite





| - General Emptive Sequence - South Ridge | |
|---|---|
| LBT = Lava Flow | * At stort Shot the Perown Flow / Wild Rose |
| Lacustine Volcaviclostic rx | = 13+ and to the south along the |
| Lahare + ignimbites | rood to the west |
| Erosional Surfaces | 100 NWKA-3629 |
| Dome | George's O/C = (15) on map |
| Tuesday 6-10-98 \$317+ | possibly have sanicline |
| Field Traverse | 5,0, 468% |
| 1. Basal Budger | Mo20+K20 > 8.0 |
| 2. DDH-446 - Rosebud Quartz Latite | |
| 3, Stortshot - Wild Rose + RQL dike | 199 Devstag |
| 4 Wild Rose Conyon + Juniper Canzon - Wild Rose | 16 = possible acided since buta lithic - nich + |
| | crystol- & punice-poor possible = to |
| Gail - Comprents | yesterdays (3) ! , but wy doptite |
| 1. Use Alkali Rhyolita for the Dozer rock name. | 17 = South Ridge LBT = ide trial |
| denote alkalinte | |
| O O | 20) INUSRA -3432 |
| 2. Roseland Ote labota many be the causaline in | (20) Musia - 3132 Saviding - bearing (1-2%) 065 idion |
| | possibly hackyta |
| 3. Vitrophyre = 5/088 + >5% phenocrysts, | |
| 5% planscrits = objection | 6 Mage Frons (debris flows) of domes |
| | - Lacuston & Superial |
| 4. Dikes don't usually have well developed | |
| 68% + 8% | 6 Alkalis TROL = Sille, may breaded surface und |
| 5 LBT should be renamed = Wild Rose Tracky. | |
| Pefes Stop = 4BT | |
| | DON ALAN |
| THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY | ALAN ! |



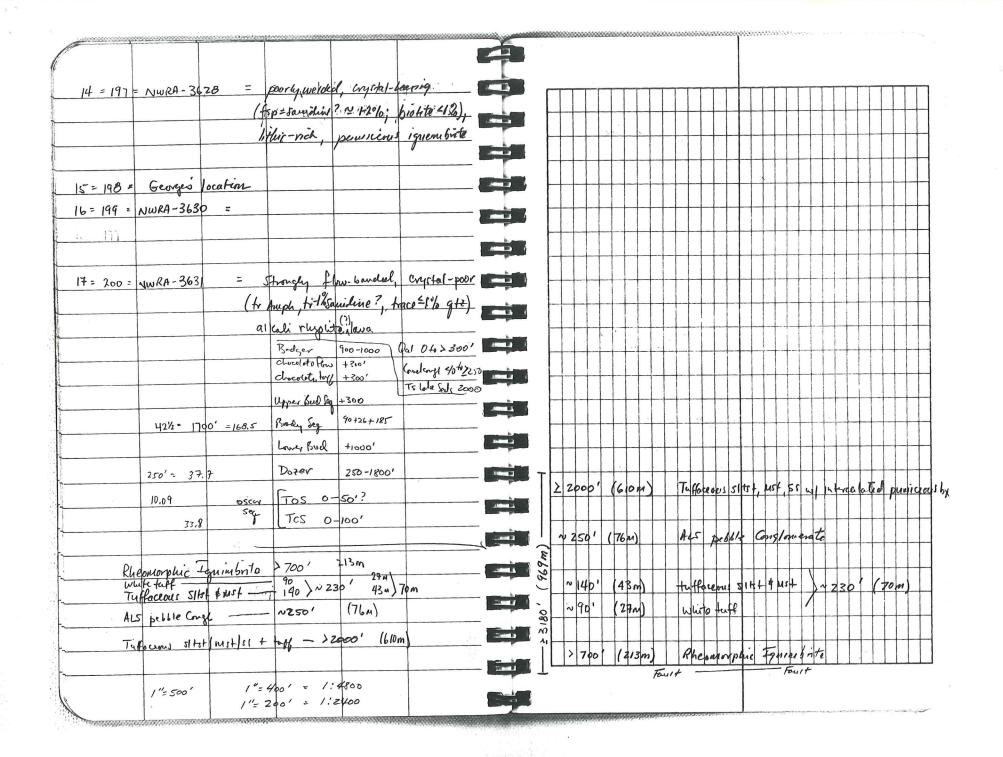
| | 1000 | | - | 3 . | and a | Report | |
|-------|----------|-------------|--------|-------|----------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | 18.00 | Basic WHOLE | | 18.00 | _ | village | |
| - | 5,02 | Extended 1 | and on | 16.00 | 41001 | porphyntic hornblude | trachydacita Vava |
| | A1203 | | ļ | | A 100 1 | trachydacite lapozos | 7) |
| | 602 VI - | | | | em. | 64 = NWRA-3620A) | 6B = NWRA-3620B |
| 9.00 | Fe.O. b | | | | - | Pheylos | Phonos |
| 4 | Fe203 | | | | | Rose bull Quarte Latite (?) I | Chasoliter ! Alkali Ringo |
| | Mno | , 4 | | | I I | 3% mafic mugua blobs | 1% matic morno blo |
| | Mgo | | | | | v 8% Feldsgar | ~ 42 Feldspar |
| | Cao | ď. | | | | 3% Sandins | 1% Savidin |
| | K20 | | | , | . desert | 5% Plosiaclase | 3% Plogration |
| | No 20 | | | | Heri | 41% Quartz | 10% Quartz |
| | Ros | | | | | 1% Smoky | Snoky |
| | LOT | | | | | O Clear | 10% Clear |
| | 1 | 8.00 | | | | 4 % Amphibale micropy | |
| 6.50 | \$ | Ba | La | | | \$ 1% Magne hta | \$ 1% Mognefite |
| 16.00 | (C) | NA | N: | | | Rosekud Quarta habita II | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| 18.00 | F | Rb | Th | | | | CHOCOCATE RAK ALKARI RIYO |
| | | Sr | | | | | |
| | Se | Y | | | | Aine- medium grained on | u of feldspor querte - Au |
| | | ₹1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 4. | | | |

Volceniclas Lec (= 20%, beclusive of fines)
Roseland Quarte Latte (=10%) 4760E LBT (=45%) NURA feldspor peoply (4102) Silicified, for porphyratic lava 2096N NOTE = TS = ~ 200' N of 2096 M 47685 100' from 10 = 193 = NWRA - 3624 consime to te (medium to Cooks - grained sand boto 3% practice 195% LBT W/ Auph (= 2%),

fextsper (plag and possibly Souidio,

43%), and possibly Quarte (tr)

* Pooribly matic magna blobs?? 11 = 194 = Nuna - 3625 A = marrie aphyric, puniceous (?) /ava 3625 B = flow-banded quartz- hearing (1-2% + fsp - bearing lava 12 = 195 = NWRA-8626 = Relatively aphyric lava wi rare Aphibole and 41% ferdipor phenocysts. Dengeli worked 13 = 196 = NWRA - 8627 (tartidine?) - poor, privide - poor HEL membrite .ill. granu 6 = 2-4 mm Pebble = 4-64mm

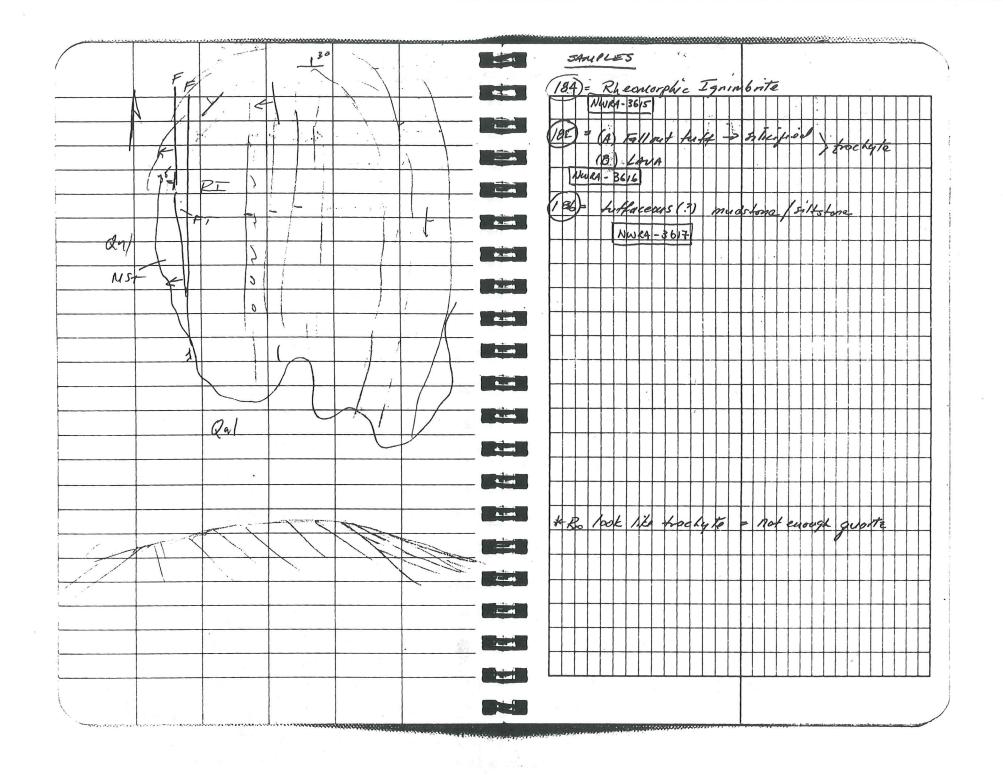


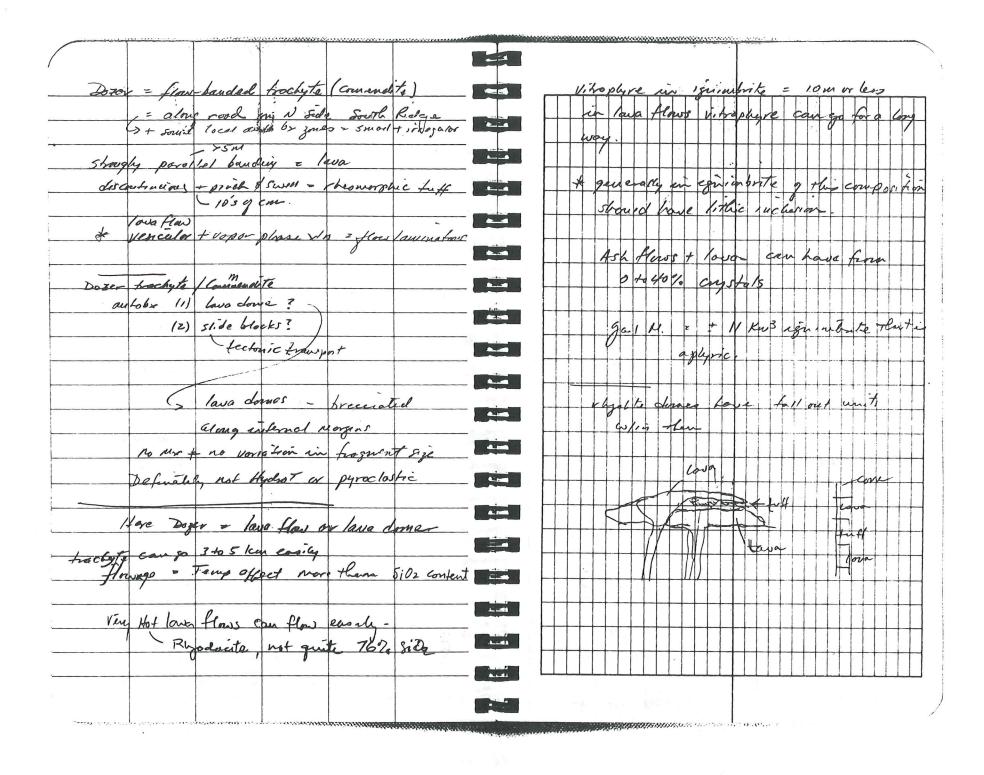
| KAMMA MOUNTAINS GROUP | BARREL SPRINGS FORMATION | BARREL SPRINGS MEMBER. (>2000', 610m) | Tufference Muditanis, Elizable Mud Ennbetone, procedulte And Introducted funications, vitro c compar there |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|---|--|
| | | RASOITHOLE CASTIC METABER (~ 480, ; 1464) | ALS PERBLE CONGLOMERATE (~260'; 76m) THEFACEOUS SILTSTANE AND MUBSTONE (~140'; 43m) WHITE THEF (~90'; 27m) |
| | | RASGITHOLE TOWN BRITE MEWBER (\$700°; 230) | PHEOMORPHIC TRACHYTE IGNIMBRITE |

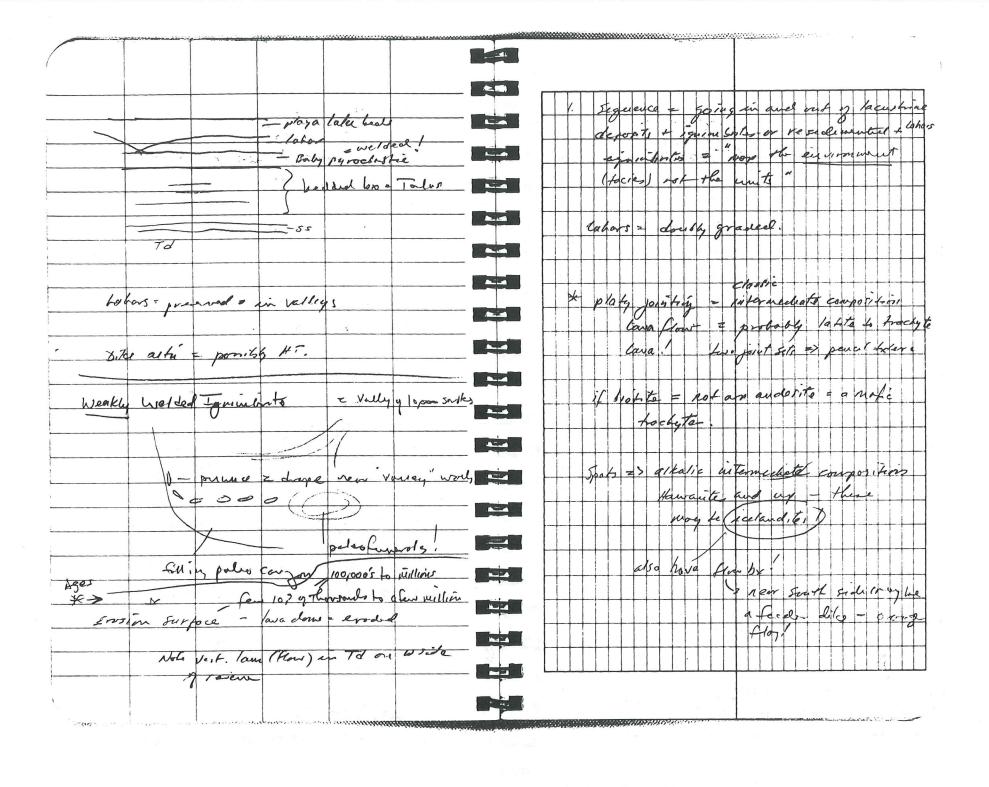
100'

AULD LANG STWE GROUP

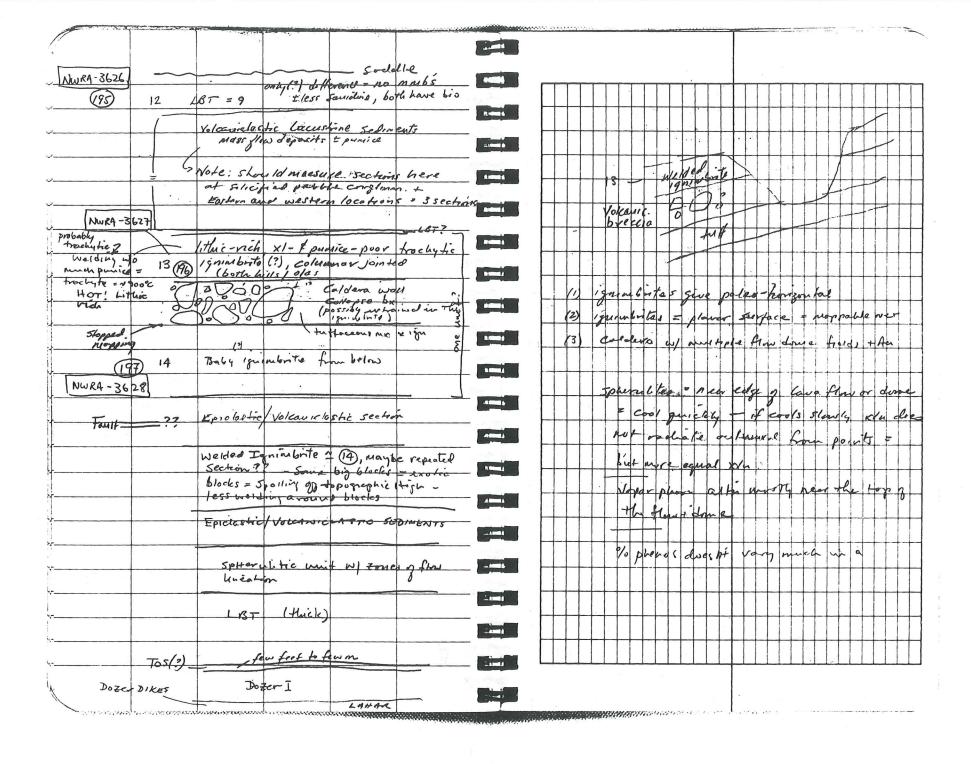
Unit storting at 134 = NAm thick of Kas 778-2863 - DAVE GROVES (STE STREET) This clocar interbuls of voic pettle congl. 10-2-88 CT+ =35' @ 2250=6= 015, 42E End of houses = ct w/ overlying unit . . 1506 Surday 8 Ary on ridge line to 2008N = 2531/2° -= 098/2 = C+ flog to 2012N 48006 GAIL MAHODO 6 2012N 7 = 315° 47926 Borel Somags + Gai in overy is unit + ci = 007,42E ochal or = N/5' @ 0850 from frag = ridge center = 666/2 (rounded) comp/ w/ exptis up to 1.5 m across AZ DIST VA. 7. 2157. +13 263 270' 1781 +18 . .169 55 92-134 +.11 gum = welled at top 65 = X topport base 50 = 1/N

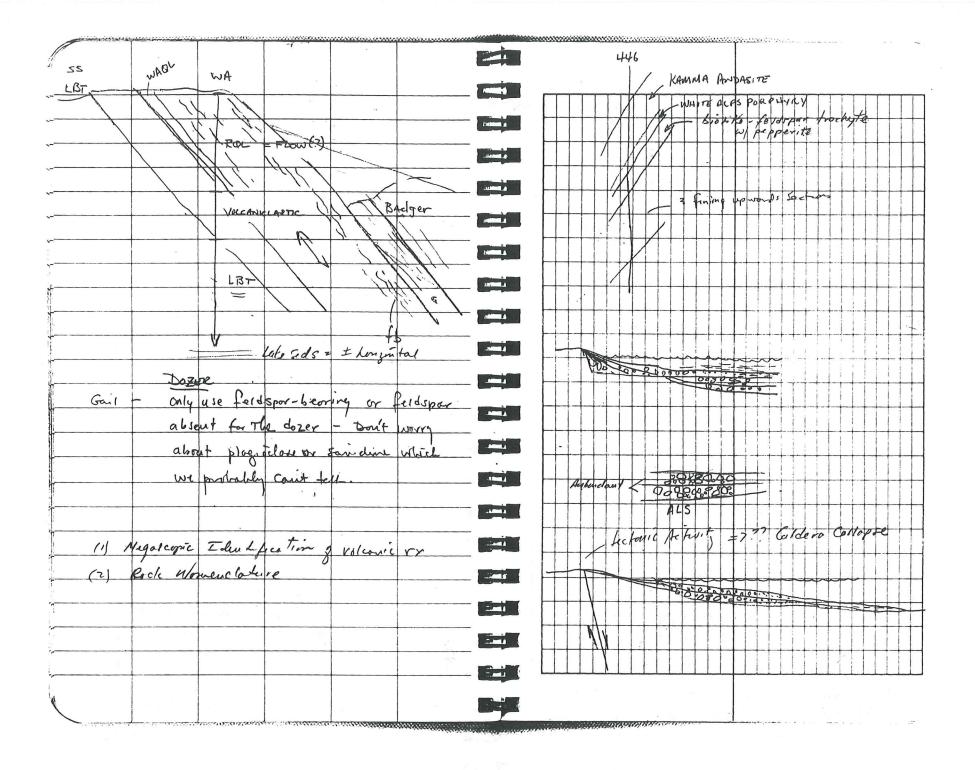






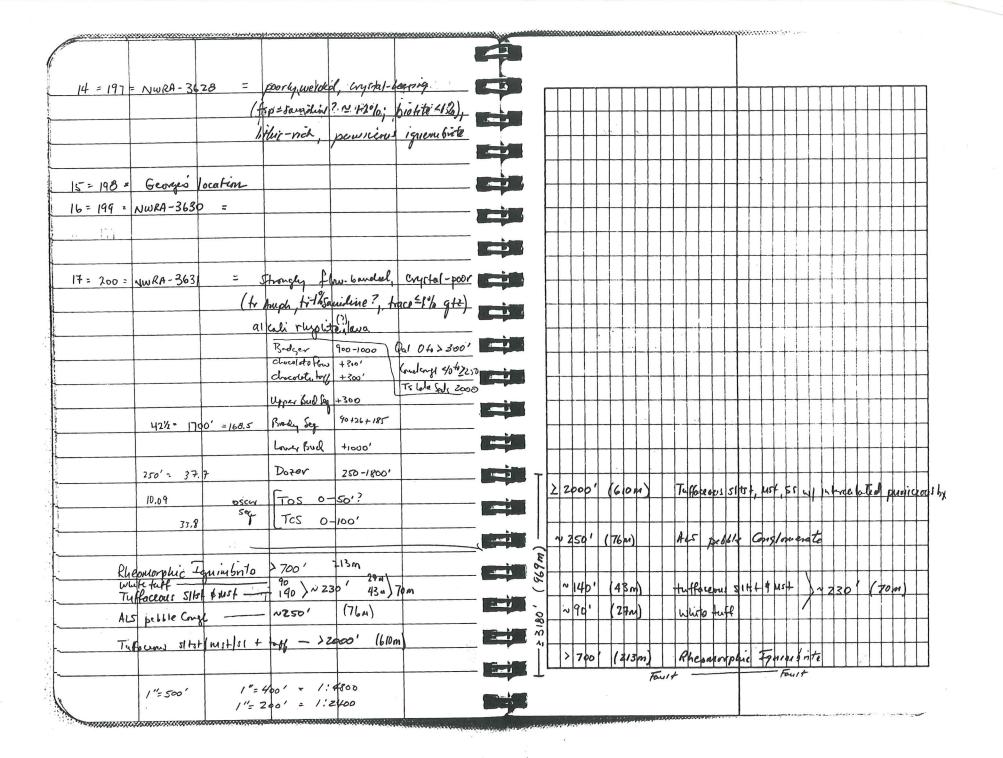
| WILLE Arps Parking = Feldspor hackite | Tosar |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| porphyritic (Volcavice name) = | Apply to 1 / 2 / 4 |
| 100 | Dozer 3/0/2 |
| porplyry = from graved (ophantie) gm > zmm | |
| | Delan A |
| | To pregiociare - rick (PUS 20). |
| Nomenclature | Colles III Tation Colle |
| | |
| | |
| Monday 5-10-98 (Westerned South Rolge) | |
| | 705 |
| D. 1 (2) 10 (1) (2) 1 (2) | |
| Oscar Andesita - no plag And (?) = v fresh (?) relative faloic - possibly tracks to but | |
| relative falore - posterly tracky/e but | |
| By Road not normal andes to. | to the flow of the flow of |
| | 1 1 1 0°K P92 |
| Dozer = closer to play playing Dozer (?) | |
| cops = plag I Samidid 7 + QH pluss = | A |
| 2 1 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |
| Rosebud Questo la lite dike? How banded | Tu ffocesus some = con forum a/e |
| | 1 A Ost of Antotons |
| Stop 2 possibly Rosehud Obs latte = Pale's TII 2 Likes, I w/ Obs-Tan-bid and | Co Sun |
| 2 Likes, 1 w/ Obs-500- 100 and | |
| INJ Oto +? | |
| 100,000 | plagio el as a plagaria Dover (?) II |
| | |
| stop 3 = revoithie? feldspor-rich (bx) lill | ╷ ┠ ┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼ ┼┼┼┼ |
| hogmants > 11 Bozer I pi+ coorser grand | |
| 6 cuts TI dike + Oscar anderste | |
| | |
| | |
| | |





| | dy Barron | | | | λ', | | Report | |
|-------|-----------|-----|----------|------|-------|------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| | 18.00 | Bas | rc whole | Rock | 18.00 | 2:101 | village | |
| | 5:02 | | tended A | | | 4.00 | porphyntic hornstille | trachy docite Vara |
| | A1203 | | | | | | trachydacite lango, | |
| | Fi Oz . | | | | | | 64 = NWRA-3620A) | 6B = NWRA-3620B |
| 9.00 | Fe. Date | | | | | 1 | Pheylos | Plous |
| 4 | Fe 2 0 3 | | | | | . Demonstrate of | Race but Quarte Latito (?) I | Choolite & ! Alkali Rhyp |
| | Mno. | | . 4 | | | | 3% marke numera blebs | % mafie mozur blo |
| | Mgo | | | | | | ~ 8% Feldsgar | ~ 42 Feldspar |
| | Cao | | £., | | | | 3% Say din B | 18 Sandin |
| | K20 | | | | | . Promi | 5% Ploxiolelese | 3% Plogrante |
| | No 20 | | | | | - Head at | =1% Quartz | 10% Quartz |
| | Ros | | | | | | 12 Smoky | Smoky |
| | LOT | | | | | | O Clear | 10% Clear |
| | | | 8.00 | | | | 4% Amphiball micropyer | |
| 6.50 | \$ | | Ba | La | | | \$ 190 Marge hts Rosehad Quarte late to II | = 1% Magnetite |
| 16.00 | CI | | NA | N: | | | Rosekud Quarte latita I | CHOCOCATE RAK ALKACI RINGO |
| 18.00 | F | - | Rb | Th | | | | ALKALI RINGO |
| | | | Sr | | 7 | | | |
| | Se | | Y | | 4 | | Aire- melin grained an | of feldsport quarter-An |
| | | | 4 | | - | | | D |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | h = % | | | | | |

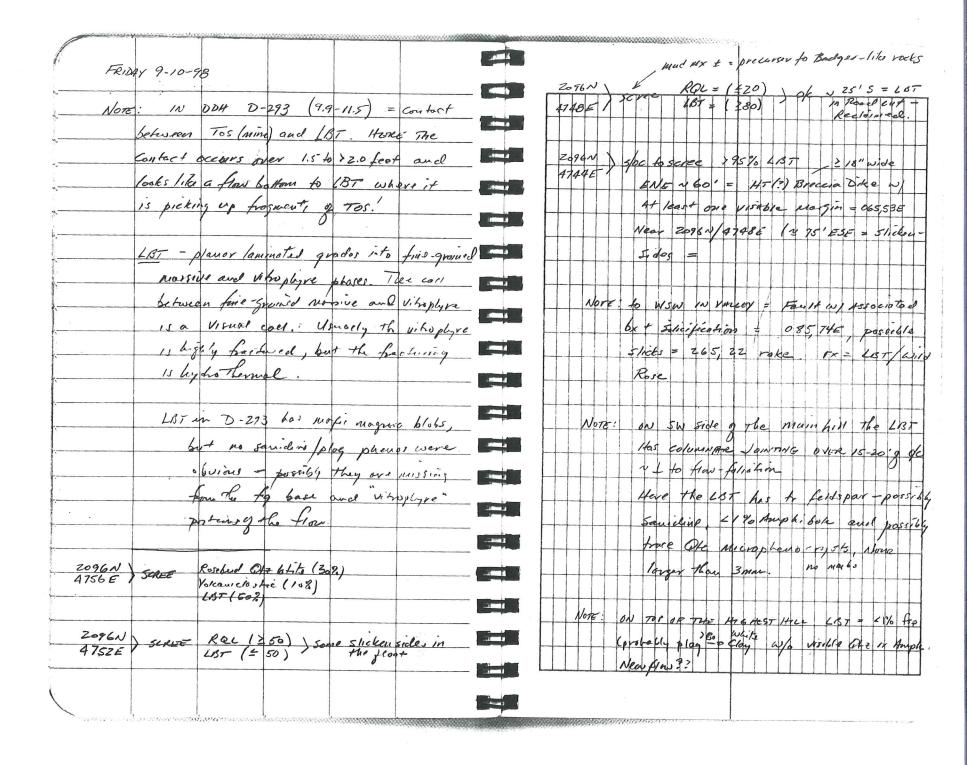
Mud Mx + = precurer to Badger-like rocks FRIDAY 9-10-98 2096N (9.9-11.5) = contact D-293 4748E -Tos (mind) and LBT. HERE THE Contact occases over 1.5 to > 2.0 feet and .11 95% 447 looks like a flow bottom to BT where it HT (3) Brecesa Dike 4 is picking up froquent, of Tos! At least one visible reason = 065,586 Near 2098 N/ 27484 (2 75 / ESE = 51/260 LBT - Navor lawinoted grades into find-granued marsive and whoplyre phases. There coll between fine grand mornine and vihaplyra Visual cael .: Usually the wikeplyre 085 746 Lighty fractioned, but the fractioning 265, 22 roke 15 by to Thermal Rose LBT in D-273 has make magning blobs, ---SW side of the moun hill the LBT no sandino plag phenos were · buines - possibly they are missing to flow following ------2096N 4756E no Mar 40 Rosebud Of 64to (30%) SCREE Volcaucios Are (108) LAT (502) 2096N LBT (= 50) Some Slicken sides in 47SZE



Mud Mx + = precurer to Badger-like rocks FRIDAY 9-10-98 2096N RQL = (\$20) (9.9-11.5) = Contact 4748E NOR DDH D-293 Tos (mind) and IBT. Hore The Contact occases over 1.5 to > 2.0 feet and -11-11 ZOGON 95% 437 looks like a flow bottom to BT where it HT(3) Brecesa Orke ANG 460' = A100 2 is picking up froment 2 TOS. At least one visible reason - des, SBE West 2018 1/ 1/284 /2 75 / ESE = 51/060 LBT - planor lawinoted grades into find grained I dos warried and who plane phases. There coll fine - Special worsive and Vitaplyra WSW IN VINCEY = tan 14 my 4550010 To d Visual coel : Usually the vikaphyre bx + Sheifications + 085 745 passella 5/100 = 265, 22 roke px = Kartar 15 higho Therma Rose LBT in D-273 has make magning blobs, SW side of the moun hill the LBT no savidoro /plog phenos were Has columnare Jamans over 15 Curious - possibly they are pursuing + I to from Alpotion to base and visplyre the LBT has A Leadspar -possible < Yo Amp K. Sph and possit Rosebud Ota latita (30%) no Mar 40 2096N 4756E SCREE Volcaurelos Are (108) LAT (50%) > Bo Waits 2096N Rec 1250) Some Slicken sides in Visible CAZ 1x Houps 475ZE

| 14-111- | NWRA-36 | 28 - | poorly welder | (cry 1741-1 | early. | | | ПП | TT | TT | TT | TT | TT | T | TT | TT | TT | TT | \Box | TT | \Box | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|--|---------|-----|----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | | | p=fargilin | 2. N. H206; | biotite 412), | | - | H | \dashv | + | + | ++ | + | + | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | ++ | + | Н |
| - | | 1 | fur-net | penicon | hiolite 412), igueni biote | | - | | ++ | + | ++ | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | H |
| | | | | | | ì | H | | + | + | + | + | \forall | + | $\dagger \dagger$ | + | + | + | + | + | + | \forall |
| 15=198= | Georges 1 | ocation | | | | | 1 | \Box | + | + | $\exists \exists$ | $\dagger \dagger$ | $\dagger \dagger$ | $\dagger \dagger$ | $\dagger \dagger$ | + | | \dagger | \dagger | \forall | + | |
| 16=199 = | NWRA-3630 |) = | | | | | | | \forall | \forall | \forall | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | T | 11 | \top | \top | | \top | П |
| 13 171 | | | | | | - | | | + | - | $\dashv \uparrow$ | $\dagger \dagger$ | ++ | $\dagger \dagger$ | $\dagger\dagger$ | + | + | T | + | - | \top | |
| | | | | | | | | \Box | + | $\forall \dagger$ | +† | ++ | 11 | $\dagger \dagger$ | $\dagger \dagger$ | + | ++ | $\dagger \dagger$ | 1 | + | | |
| 17 = 200 = | NWRA-3631 | = 5 | trongly fo | no-bandel, | crystal-poor | | | | + | | $\dagger \dagger$ | $\dagger \dagger$ | $\dagger\dagger$ | $\dagger\dagger$ | $\dagger \dagger$ | + | + | + | + | ++ | + | \sqcap |
| | | (4) | huph titlesa | wiline?, t | race =1% gtz) | | - | H | + | + | + | + | ++ | + | + | + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | H |
| | | al | cali rhypit | Pilava | | | - | H | + | ++ | + | | ++ | + | + | ++ | + | + | + | + | + | H |
| | | | Bodger Chusaldo G. | 900-1000 | Pal 04 > 300" (mulany 40 \$22 To lote Sali 200 | 4 | - | H | \dashv | + | \dashv | $\dashv \dashv$ | + | ++ | + + | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | ++ | + | H |
| | | | chocolety top | +3∞′ | (melcong) 4/0 1/2 | 00 | - | - | + | + | \dashv | ++ | + | ++ | + | + | ++ | \dashv | + | + | + | H |
| | | | Upper Sud Seg | +300 | 1, (200 | | - | H | + | + | + | $\dashv \downarrow$ | + | + | + | ++ | + | + | + | + | + | Н |
| | 42% - 170 | 0' =168.5 | Brody Seg | 90+26+185 | | | - | \vdash | H | \dashv | + | + | + | | ++ | + | + | + | + | + | + | H |
| | | | Lower Bud | | | H | - | \vdash | \square | - | + | + | + | \dashv | ++ | ++ | $+\!+$ | \dashv | H | H | + | \vdash |
| | 250' = 37. | 7 | Dozer | 250-1800' | | | - | - | | ٠. | | + | + | -11 | 4 | \dashv | \dashv | 4 | H | H | \dotplus | H |
| | 10.09 | oscov | Tos o- | 50'? | | | 1 | 200 | 01 (| 6101 | | Tu | 6000 | 12 21 | 7,4 | 154,5 | 5 4 | 1/2 | rel | ated | pur | ic |
| | 33.8 | Ser | Tcs o- | | | James . | IL | | Ш | | Ш | \perp | $\perp \downarrow$ | $\perp \downarrow$ | $\perp \downarrow$ | 11 | $\perp \downarrow$ | $\perp \! \! \perp$ | Ш | Ш | \perp | Ц |
| - | 3378 | 100 | | | | | 11. | v 250 | 1 (| 76 an) | Ш | Ac | 5 | 06/2 | a | 19/00 | rena | te | Ш | | \perp | Ш |
| Di | 7 | | 700' | 213m | | | 9m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W. | Comorphic Life taff — flaceous SIts | duct | 90 \ 23 | 30 / 43 m | 70m | | | ~ 14 | p' (| 43m | | tw | fores | u. S | 144 | # ust | - | 2 2 | 30 | 1/2 | 70 m | |
| . · [y | Factous SIB | PMOP | N250' | (76M) | | | , | ~ 90 | • | (27m | | | ito 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | - | | | 318 | \prod | | | | \Box | | \sqcap | \top | \prod | | | | | | |
| Ti | Rocions 51 tst | Imitist + | - 10 | (610) | m | | î | > 7 | 00 | (213 | m | RI | esal | NA | 10 7 | 9414 | 180 | te | Ш | jui. | | П |

| | = 3620 A 190 = NWRA-3621 | NOT = f | homblenda | · tracky and | saite | | | | | LA | ЬВ | 7 | 8 | 9 | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|----------|----------------|---------------|--|-----------|----------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------|--------|---------|
| 7= | Rosebud Quartz Lat | ite (?) -II | -11 4 5 | | | F | mafic n | 16 1 | blobs | 1 1 | 1. | 0 | .0 | 1 | | | \prod |
| / ₆ 4 = | 1894 = NWRA-3620 | A parpy | ntic bond | | | | Feldspo San | اه این او | | 8 | 3 | 1 1 | 3 | 5 . | 52 | | |
| WH = | Rosebud Quartz Latit | (?) -I | | | | F | Plo | joclase | | - | + | 3 5 | | 1 5 | 20 | | + |
| 6B= | 1898 = NWRA - 36203 | al Plait | trachyday | ite lava | | \vdash | Quartz SM | +++ | + | | | 0 0 | ? | | 0 | | + |
| 8 = | Chocoldte Park Alk | , , , | <i>y</i> | | | Shrains | Cle | 1 | | | | 10 2 | | | 4 | | \prod |
| 0 | Wild Rose alkalinh | solito -I (?) | trachydai | ite lava | | Ø | Pyroxen | . 1 | | 0 | | i | ? | 0 | . | | + |
| 4 5 | Wild Rose alkali rh | youte -I (?) | frachydau | te lava | | | Mague | - | | 台 | 41 | 4 | ? | 4 | | | # |
| | | 0 | , | | | - | mundre | S | | | | | | | | | + |
| | | | (00.5) | | | | 64 | 1 1 | case, | Tanic | lu e | Quart | 2,0 | ru phi | Late | ; fin | e-ne |
| | | | | R | 3000 | - | 7 | feed | spar 1 | Oun | 2 | n phi | 012 | Ç. | Letoc | risian | ine |
| | | | | | Street 1 | _ | 8 | | ocresta | | | | | | | IA I | |
| | | | | | in the second | - | 9 | ferts Spot | ed - n | uat i | 7 3 | aprido | 10 : | fine = | 40% | nedu | ш-д |
| r | | | | | - t1 | | | | | 10 | P | | | | | | |
| - | | | | , | -trees | - | | | + | | | | | ++- | | | + |
| | | | | | - (t) | F | | | | - | | | | | | | \prod |
| | | | | | | - | | | + | | | | | + | | | + |
| | | | | | - 1 | L | | | | | | | | | | 4-4-4 | |
| | | | | | 1575 | 93782 | | | AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF | egeneran. | garanara | ******* | · · · · · · | | | | |



From:

Odin Christensen

To:

Dow, John

Date:

Mon, May 3, 1999 6:57 AM

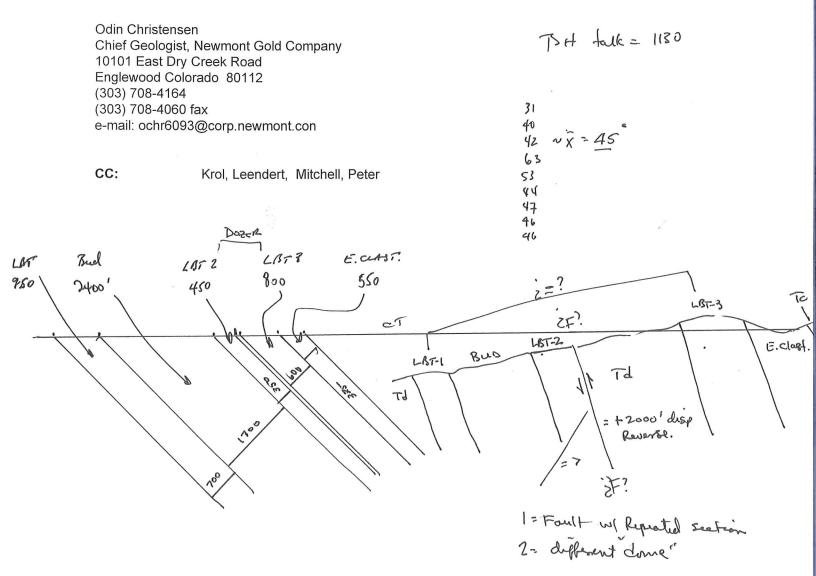
Subject:

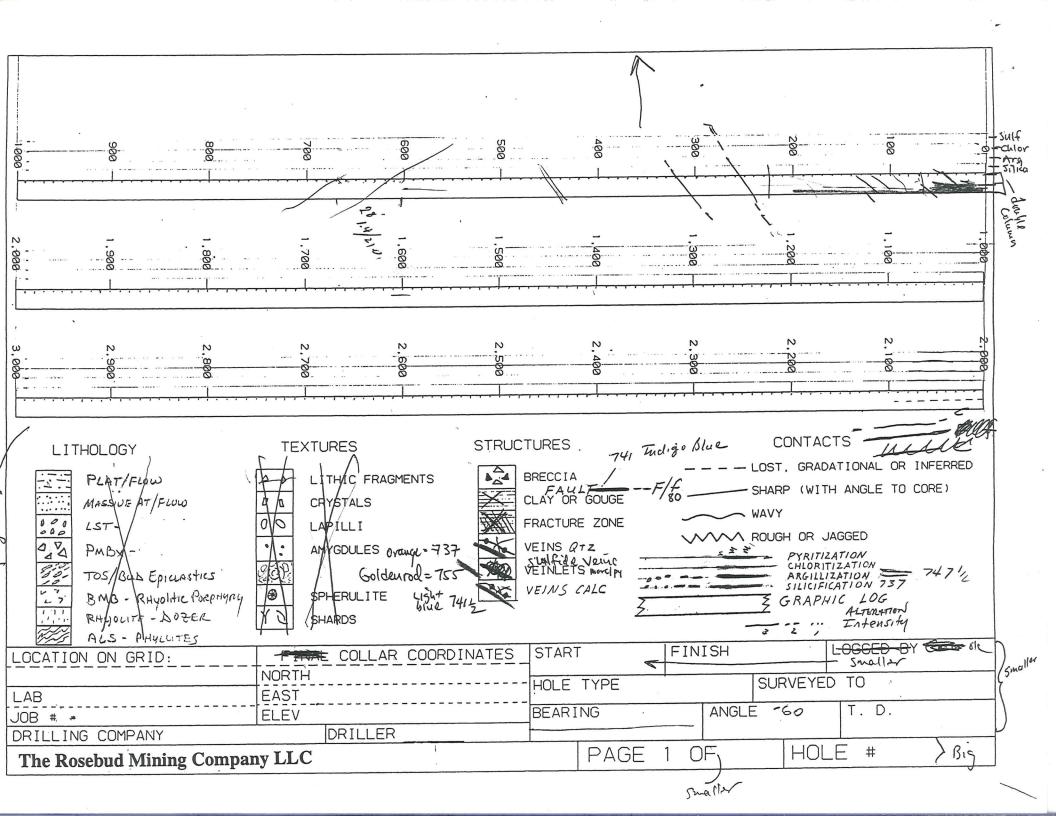
Request from Tom Westerveld to present paper on Mesel

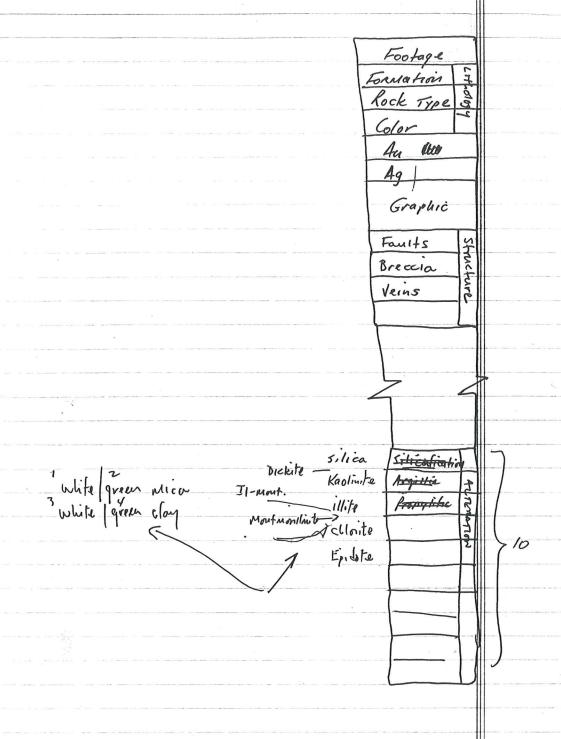
I had a message on my voice mail today from Dr. Tom Westerveld of Fort Lewis College in Durango. You will recall that Newmont employed Tom three years ago to present classes in structural geology and do a structural study of the Mesel deposit and Ratatotok district. He will also be presenting a structural geology course to our geologists in Carlin later this month.

Tom has arranged to make a presentation to the **Barrick** geologists on the Mesel deposit. He just wanted to check with me to see if this is OK. I do not see a problem. We have already talked a lot about the deposit, and Steve Garwin published most of the information compiled in his district review. Most of what Tom found was pretty deposit-specific and not of direct exploration significance. Still, everything Tom knows he learned while in Newmont's employ.

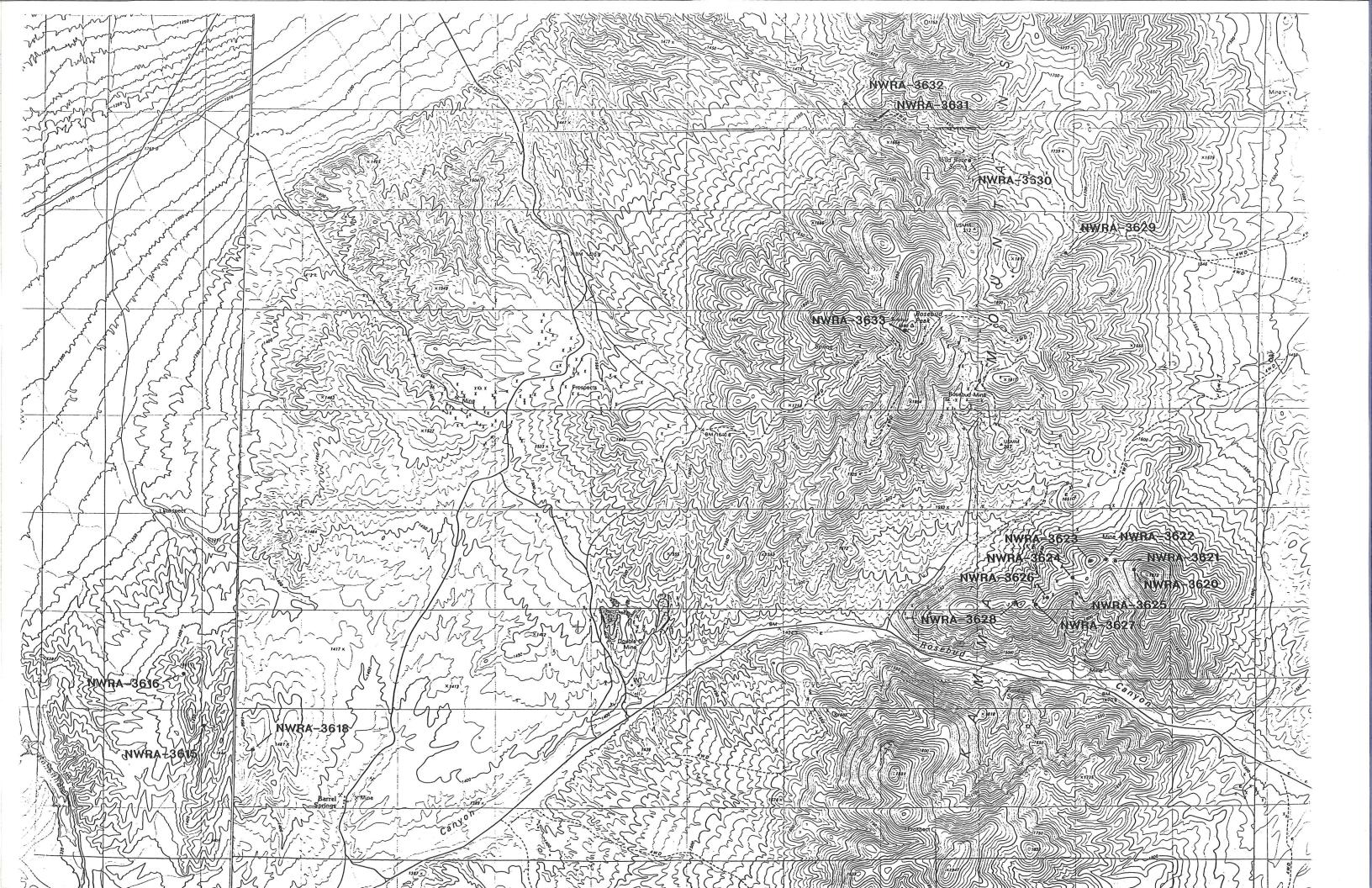
What should I tell Tom? I ask you John, since this crosses a number of areas of responsibility within our exploration organization.

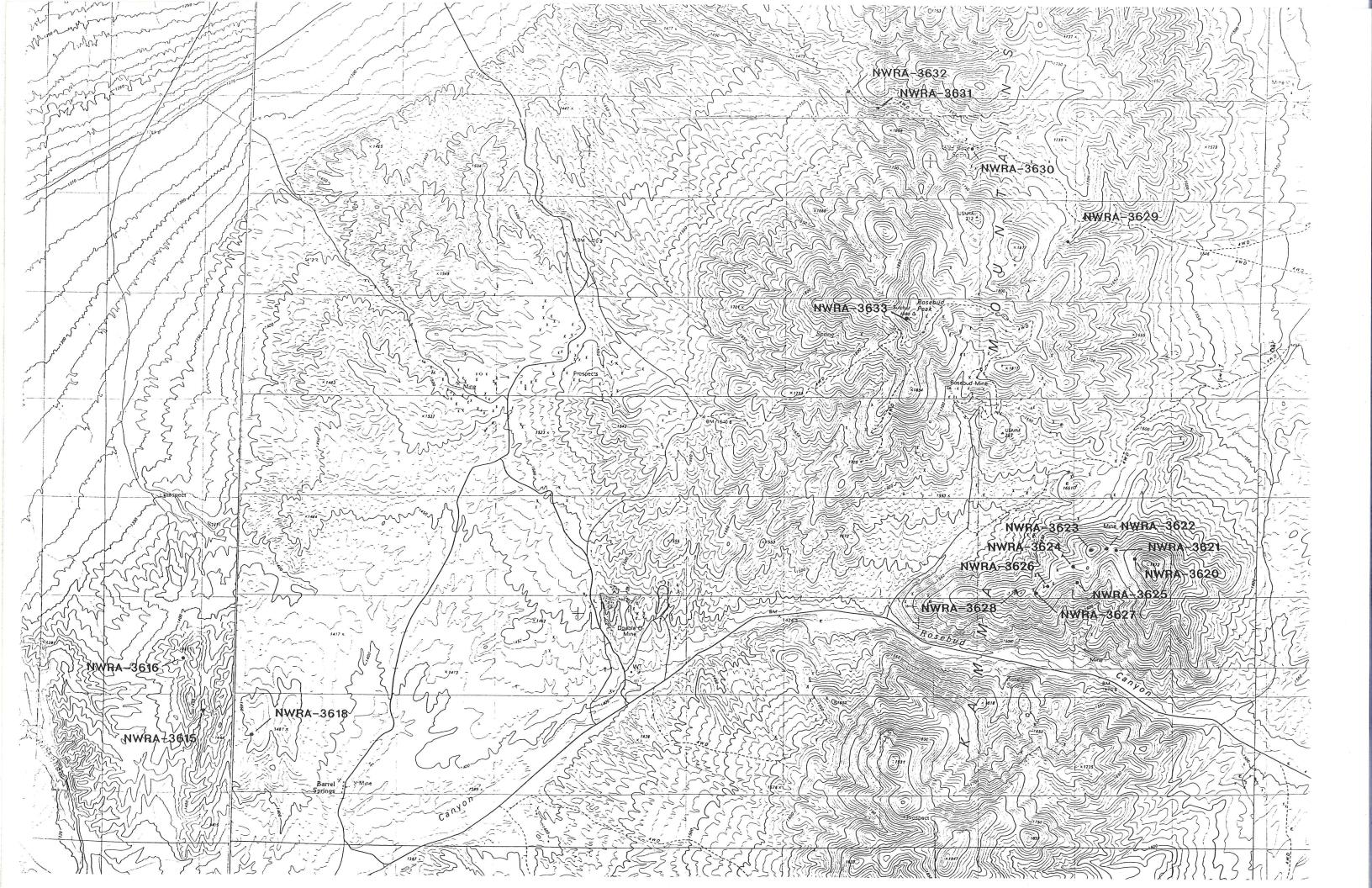






| Holo | e.# | _ | | | | | | | | | Newmo | nt Gold | Rotary I | orm | Az/Incl | 1 | | | | 3 | /hica | | . | Pag | je | a de la companya de l |
|---------|--|-----------|----------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------|----------|----------|-----|----------------|---------|----------|-----|-------------|--|--------------------------|----------|----------|--------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---------|--|
| Logg | ed l | by _ | | | | | | | _ / | Ar | ords <u>F-</u> | | | | _ Total De | pth | _ | | | बु | å | | | - | | |
| Date | | _ | | | | 200 | | _ | _ (| Co | ords <u>F-</u> | | EI- | | _ Contract | | | | | - 13 - 13 | 13 | | | _of | I_ | - |
| | E | Litho | | | | 9 | | T | T | Ť | - | | | | | F | | Alte | ratio | 5 ma | - | Met | | Aine | raic | gy |
| Footage | Formation | Rock type | Color | Au oz/st | Ag oz/st | Graphic | fault | broccia | vein | | | C | ommen | ts | r . | SIIIc | argillic | | prop | | Green cle | C03 | Pyrito 7 | Marcasite | | 1 |
| ‡ | · | | | | : | ļ | ‡ | L | L | L | ‡ | | | | | - | | 2 | | × | Œ | | Ŧ | 80 | Ï | |
| Ī | - | | | - | - | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | - | - | - | <u> </u> | | ·· | , | | 737= | The state of | - | \$ | - | -‡- | - | -‡- | 1 | 4 | _ |
| + | - | | - | | -: | <u> </u> | -‡- | ╁ | H | ╁ | ‡ | | | | | 1 | K | | 7 | + | 1 | + | | \vdash | + | \dashv |
| Ī | | | | | | | + | T | T | T | ‡ | | | | • | 10) IV | 5 | | \neg | + | + | \vdash | + | \vdash | + | 1 |
| ‡ | | | | | | | Ŧ | - | | | - | | | | 1 | orange | Dail-comme grey | | 5 | | Ŧ | | Ŧ | | 1 | |
| ‡ | | | | | | ! | -‡- | L | _ | 1 | ‡ | | | | | 10 | B | | 5 | | = | | I | | | |
| 1 | | | | - | - | <u> </u> | - <u>‡</u> - | ┞ | - | - | | | | | | -‡- | 3 | - | 2 | - | + | 44 | ‡ | - - | - | \dashv |
| ‡ | | - | _ | | -: | <u> </u> | ‡- | ┢ | ╁ | ╁ | | | | | | - <u>I</u> - | arte | | _ | | - <u>Ŧ</u> - | + | - <u>Ŧ</u> - | \vdash | + | - |
| İ | , | | | | - | | 丰 | T | T | t | <u> </u> | | | | | + | 7 | - | + | + | + | \forall | + | \vdash | + | + |
| Ī | | | | | | <u> </u> | Ŧ | | | | T | | | | | Ŧ | 147/2 | | | | Ī | | Ī | | T | 1 |
| ‡ | | | - | _ | : | <u> </u> | ‡ | Ŀ | L | | ‡ | | | is. | | _‡_ | 7 | | | | _‡_ | | 1 | \Box | \perp | |
| 1 | · | - | - | _ | - | <u> </u> | + | - | - | + | | | | | | -‡- | H | | _ | - | + | + | _‡_ | - | 4 | _ |
| ‡ | | - | _ | - | - | - | + | - | ╁ | 1 | - | | | | | Ŧ- | $\left - \right $ | | | - | Ŧ | + | -‡- | \vdash | - - | |
| Ŧ | | | | | - | <u>-</u> | ‡- | \vdash | T | 1 | ‡ | | | | | + | | + | + | \vdash | + | \forall | + | \vdash | 十 | - |
| Ŧ | | | | | | | Ŧ | | | | | | | | | Ė | | | | | Ī | | ŧ | | 1 | |
| ‡ | | | | | : | - | ‡ | _ | | | <u> </u> | | | | | + | | | | | Ŧ | | 1 | | | |
| + | <u>. </u> | - | _ | _ | - | | + | ╀ | ┝ | ╀ | <u> </u> | | | | | ‡_ | Н | 4 | + | 1 | + | \perp | + | \vdash | + | _ |
| + | • | | | | | | Ξ- | | - | - | <u> </u> | | - : | | | Ŧ- | $\left\ \cdot \right\ $ | + | + | - | -‡ | + | | \vdash | + | _ |
| ŧ | | | 7 | | | - | ‡ | 1 | - | | ‡ | | | | | + | - | - | \vdash | \vdash | -‡- | + | + | \vdash | + | - |
| Ŧ | · | | | | | | Ŧ | | | | Ī | | | | | + | | | | | + | | + | | | |
| # | | | - 4 | _ | : | • . | + | _ | L | L | + | | | | | Ŧ | | | | | Ŧ | | 1 | | | |
| Ŧ | | _ | | | | <u>-</u> | ‡- | - | - | - | ‡ | | | | | -‡- | | | | | -‡- | 1-1 | -‡- | \sqcup | - | _ |
| ‡ | | | | | | | Ξ. | | | - | <u> </u> | | | | | - <u>‡</u> | $\left - \right $ | | - - | - | <u>-</u> ‡ | + | + | \vdash | - - | - |
| + | • | | <u> </u> | - | | | ‡- | ┢ | - | 100 | | | | | | -‡- | - | | + | - | | + | | | + | - |
| Ξ | | , | | | - | | Ī | | | | Ϊ | | | | | | | | - - | | + | 1-1 | + | | - | |
| ‡ | | | | | | | = | L | _ | Γ | | | | | | Ŧ | | | | | Ŧ | | 1 | | 1 | |
| Ŧ | | | | - | | <u> </u> | ‡- | - | ŀ | + | ‡ | | | | | -‡- | - | _ | - - | | + | \perp | | | _ | |
| ′‡ | | | | | - | | Ŧ | + | ╁ | ╁ | Ī | | | | | <u>+</u> | | + | - - | - | -‡ | + | | - | + | - |
| Ŧ | . , | | _ | | -: | - | -‡- | ┢ | \vdash | 1 | ‡ | | 7782 | | | -‡-, | \vdash | \dashv | + | + | + | + | ‡ | - | - - | - |
| Ŧ | • | | | | | | Ŧ | | | | <u> </u> | | | , | * '. | Ŧ | | | | | + | \Box | | Π | + | 1 |
| ‡ | : | | | | : | <u> </u> | #- | - | _ | - | ‡ | 7 | | | 120 | ‡_ | | | | | -‡ | | Ŧ | | | |
| ‡ | - | - | - | | : | <u> </u> | ±- | - | - | - | I | | • | | | _‡_ | $\mid \mid$ | - | + | - | -‡ | + | + | - | 4 | |
| ‡ | | | - | - | | | + | + | - | 1 | ‡ | | 3.30 | | 3. | -‡- | H | \dashv | + | + | + | + | -‡- | - | + | - |
| 1 | | | | | | | Ŧ | 1 | | 1 | Ī | | | | | + | H | + | + | + | + | H | _ | 1 | + | 10.00 |
| ‡ | • | | | | : | <u> </u> | Ŧ | | | 1 | - | | | | • 1 | Ŧ | | | | | E | | | | | _ |
| İ | _ | | - | | -: | | ‡ | - | - | - | ‡ | 1 | | | | + | | _ | _ | - | - - | \perp | | | | _ |
| Ŧ | | | | | | | ‡ | - | | - | | | | | | -‡- | | - | | - | -‡- | + | + | - - | | _ |
| ‡ | • . | | | | 100 100 100 | | | 1- | | 1 | + | | | 2 0 | | - | | | - - | - | + | + | Ŧ | | + | - |
| Ξ | • | | | | | | ŧ | 1 | | - | | | | | | + | H | + | - | + | -+- | | -‡- | | + | |
| + | | | | _ | | | | | - | 1 | | | | | | Ŧ | | | | | Ē | | | | | |
| ‡ | • • | | | | -: | † | Ŧ | - | 1. | 1 | ‡ | • • • | | .5. | | _‡_ | | | | | ‡ | | _‡_ | - - | _ | _ |
| I | | | | 14.5 | L . | Γ | 土 | 上 | | | <u> </u> | | - 1 | | 0 | | | | | 1 | Lt | | OTTEL | \sqcup | \perp | _ |





ROSEBUD STRATIGRAPHY

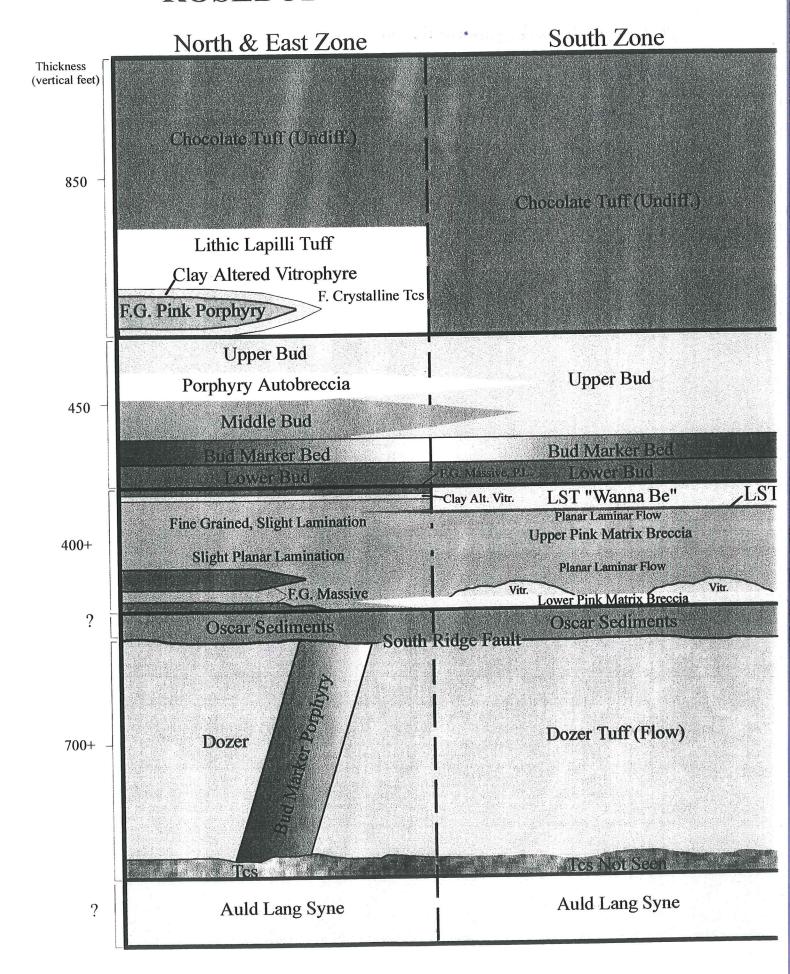
| GROUP | FORMATION | MEMBER | COMPOSITION |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------|
| | | ALLUVIUM, ELUVIUM FANGLOMERATE, COLLUVIUM, TALUS | |
| LOWER SULFUR GROUP | | CAMEL CONGLOMERATE | |
| | | LACUSTRINE DEPOSITS | |
| | | KAMMA "ANDESITE" | |
| | | ROSEBUD SILL | Trachydacite |
| | | BAGER MEMBER | |
| | | CHOCOLATE LAPILLI TUFF | |
| | CHOCOLATE | CHOCOLATE LAVAS | Trachydacite |
| | FORMATION | ROSEBUD MEMBER | Trachydacite |
| | | SOUTH RIDGE LAVAS | Trachydacite |
| | | BUD MEMBER | Rhyolite |
| KAMMA | | LBT LAVAS | Trachydacite |
| MOUNTAINS VOLCANIC | ¥ | MINE TOS | , |
| GROUP | DOZER FORMATION | WILD ROSE MEMBER | Alkali Granite |
| | DOZER FORMATION | DOZER MEMBER | Alkali Granite |
| | | OSCAR COLLUVIUM | |
| | OSCAR FORMATION | OSCAR "ANDESITE" | |
| | | OSCAR MEMBER | |
| | | BARREL SPRINGS MEMBER | Rhyolite |
| | BARREL SPRINGS FORMATION | RABBITHOLE CREEK MEMBER | Rhyodacite |
| | | RABBITHOLE RIDGE MEMBER | Rhyodacite |
| AULD LANG SYNE GROUP | | UNDIFFERENTIATED | |

STRATIGRAPHIC CORRELATIONS

| MINE STR | ATIGRAPHY | DISTRICT STRATION | GRAPHY | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--|--|
| SOUTH ZONE | NORTH AND EAST ZONES | MEMBER | FORMATION | | |
| | SULFUR GROUP UNDI | FFERENTIATED | | | |
| | | KAMMA "ANDESITE" | | | |
| MARKER | PORPHYRIES | ROSEBUD SILL | | | |
| Not | Present | BADGER MEMBER | | | |
| | CHOCOLATE TUFF UNDIFFERENTIATED | CHOCOLATE LAPILLI TUFF | | | |
| | LITHIC LAPILLI TUFF | | | | |
| CHOCOLATE TUFF UNDIFFERENTIATED | FINE CRYSTALLINE TCS | CHOCOLATE LAVAS | | | |
| | FINE CRYSTALLINE ICS | ROSEBUD MEMBER | | | |
| | VITROPHYRE | SOUTH RIDGE LAVAS | | | |
| | UPPER BUD | | | | |
| UPPER BUD | PORPHYR AUTOBRECCIA | - BUD MEMBER | CHOCOLATE | | |
| | MIDDLE BUD | BUD MEMBER | | | |
| LOW | VER BUD | | | | |
| FINE-GRAINED MASSI | VE, PLANAR LAMINATED | , | | | |
| LST "WANNA BE" | VITROPHYRE | | | | |
| LST | | | | | |
| UPPER PINK MATRIX BRECCIA | FINE-GRAINED, SLIGHT PLANAR LAMINATED | LBT LAVAS | á. | | |
| PLANAR LAMINATED | FINE-GRAINED MASSIVE | , | | | |
| VITROPHYRE | SLIGHT PLANAR LAMINATED | | | | |
| LOWER PINK MATRIX BRECCIA | FINE-GRAINED MASSIVE | | | | |
| OSCAR | SEDIMENTS | MINE TOS | | | |
| D | OZER | WILD ROSE MEMBER | DOZER | | |
| | | DOZER MEMBER | 05517 | | |
| | TCS | OSCAR MEMBER | OSCAR | | |

Note: LBT is NOT Lower Bud Tuff

ROSEBUD MINE STRATIGRAPHY



(dome building) Sulfur Group askali grante and tractycacite Named Onde till Donunantly effects Volcansin pensented by rhyolite pyralostic emptins, and mass wasting Chocolate Formation and evotion. The pyroclastic rocks and volcaniclastic vach were deponted in inter and take dome site" and regional takes. Kamma Andesite Rose bud Sill tracky dacite Sodger Member Volcaurclastic, lohar, debris How, fuff and lava Chocolate Peak lawa trachy chaite \ trachy dacite Combine (homs levelet bis tota) Choeslate lavas trachydacite lava tephra fall and Volcaniclastic dibris (22,23) South Ridge Lava trachydacite Thyolite And Member LBT lava biotite + no hon + Savidine trachydacite (26) Dozer Formation Midrove lava done und.

(254) Faster lava done und.

Dozer Western lava done und.

Western lava done alkali grante allcali grante flow down Complex Oscar Formation Mine Tos Member Oscor Andesite lava Oscar Member clostic (Acs) long merate Lpont Berrel Springs Tonnation volcaniclostic lacustrian deposits Berrel Smings Member rhypute vitric lapilli tuff. Robbitbole Welle Mainher rhyodaute Cystal vitric topp Robbithole Heate Equiarinte rhyodacite recoverable ignimilate Tephoa:

AUS

Kanina Mountains Volkauic Group

CHOCOCATE FORMATION (trackey does te)

> KAMMA "ANDESITE" Rosebud Tracky dacite intrusion (Sill or laccolith)

Badger Member

Chocolate Houser Lawas

Rosebud Member

South Ridge Henser Lavas

Bud Member (Rhyolite)

LBT Hewser Lavas

Dozer Formation (alkali granite)

WILDROSE (Lava Domes)
Dozer (Lava Domes)

Oscar Formation

Mins TOS Member Oscar "Andesite"

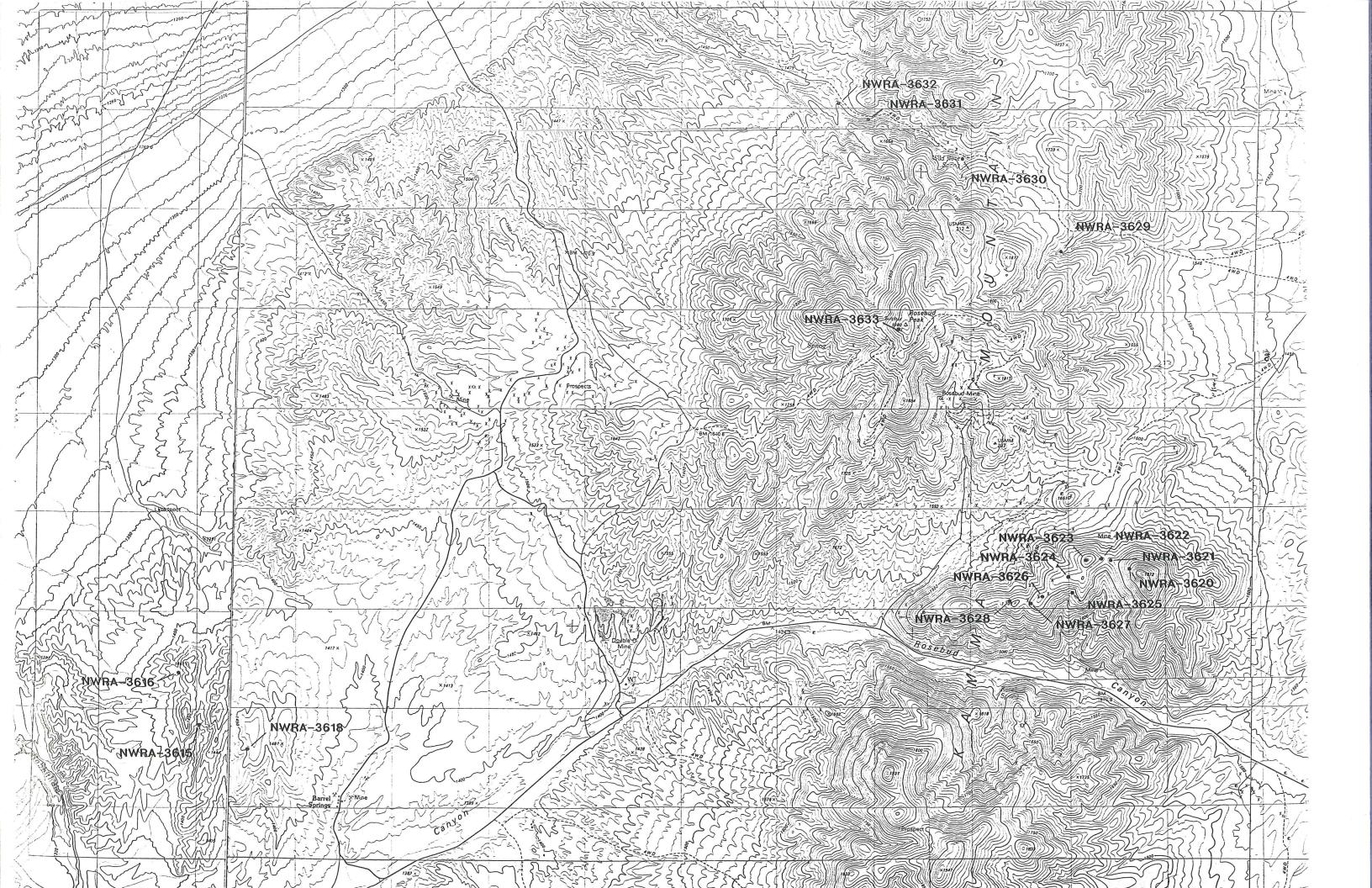
Oscar Member

(Rhyodacite) Borrel Springs Formation

Borrel Springs Member (Rhyolite)

Robbithole Creek Member Robbithole Ridge Member

Auy Lang Syne Group



Guess = No REPEATED SCCTION

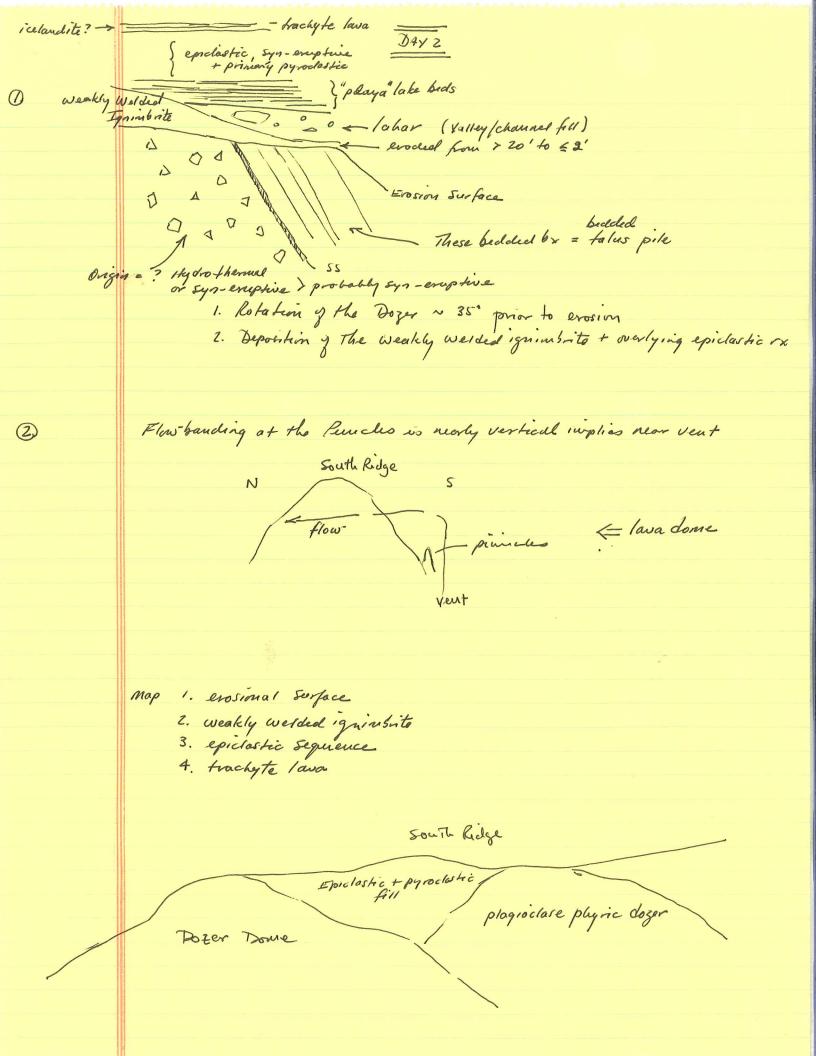
FAULTING FOLLOWED DOZER DOME EVENT(S)

DOZER III TOS CECHON
ALS

| -4 | 0477 |
|--------------|---|
| HAND SAMPLE | Rock/UNIT |
| / | Rheomorphic Igninisite / Barrel Springs Fm, Robithole Creek Meurber, > 100m |
| | Igniusbrite that began to flow, holes are probably lithophysae, sphermites |
| | lithophysae = revesiculatione due to entrained magnetic gas, Savidine - bio - 9/2 |
| | lithophysae = revesiculation due to entrained magnetic gas, Savidine-bio-9tz Densely welded 1=v. hot magna or 2 = proximal to vent, Lithics =? maybe vent material or matic/intermediate magna blobs = look for flotening + |
| | vent makerial or matic/intermediate magnes blobs = look for flotening + |
| | Crevulated margins, not angular (need fiamuse-1, ke edges) |
| | |
| ٢ | Rhydite-docite (?) dike, to 61% Quartz => probably a trackyte = fastant |
| | fuff or lava |
| | |
| 3 | Tuffoceones Mudstone |
| | |
| 4 | Pumiciones vitric Crystal tuff |
| _ | |
| S | Flow banded trackyte (consendite) lava |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | - Top not seen |
| | |
| >400n | Tuffaceous Silfsfore and mudstone 1 SS; Common porcelinite |
| | |
| ~) | m (puricions vitric crystal tuff (Sample 3) |
| ~(| oun of an all and and and an all an all and and an all an |
| NIN | Lacustine . |
| > 30 | tuffaceous mudstone-filtstone- |
| | porceliuite |
| <u>}</u> 10₁ | |
| }20 | om Lacustrine (Sample 2) tuffaceous mudstone-sittstone |
| ≥100 | - Unconformity |
| | Fault |

- Fault

> 1112 m



Gerilla trachyte (?) not = Rosebud Quartz Lotite

trackete breccia = probably syn-eruptive volcanic breeza "spolling-off" a

lava dome = dobris apron not a lava dome deposit/breccia

= not hot @ deposition of accumulation

Laminated rocks near road bend = brockete lava flow or port g a

lava dome

| | Quartz Latite |
|----------|---|
| | Lacustine Volcaniclastic + pyroclastic rocks (relatively Coarse-granied) |
| | LBT Vitrophyre /(monbs) |
| | Lacustrine Volcaniclastic rocks + spherulitic lava flow (relatively fine-grained) |
| | Lahar (multiple wiits) |
| | medium to thick bedded tolus breccia (dominantly Dozer fragments) |
| | Erosional Surface |
| | Dotek lava dome (auto-breceiated dome margin) |
| | |
| | Saddle |
| - | |
| | LBT (no mmbs) |
| | Vate Lacustrine Volcaniclastic rocks (mass flow deposits) |
| | LBT (?) (v.thin) |
| | Lithic-rich, crystal-poor trachytic ignimbrite |
| T | Lithic-rich, crystal-poor trachytic ignimbrite bensely welded one with tuffaceous matrix Lithic-rich, crystal-poor trachytic ignimbrite |
| | Lithic-rich, crystal-poor trachytic ignimisate |
| ault? -> | Locustrije a Volcaniclastic vocks Fault |
| | Densely welded ignimbrite (some big blocks) |
| | Lacustine volponiclostic vocks |
| | Sociale |
| | LBT (v. thick) |
| | Lahar (?) |
| | Dozer lava dome |
| | |
| | Lahar |

| Otz Lalite | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|
| Lacustine volcaniclastic rx | | |
| | | |
| LBT | LBT | LBT |
| Lacustine volcanidastic rx | Lacustrine volcaniclastic vx | |
| and the same of th | | |
| Lahars | ignimbrite | Lahar |
| talus breccia Evosional Surface | L. Yolcanidastic vx | Doter lava donne |
| - Evosional durface | | |
| Dozer lava dome | | |
| | | |
| | | |

LBT

hahars + ignimbrite

Dozer Dome

WEDNESDAY 7-10-98

Call Marco - field hip

Randy - Gail's write-up

Bruce - Magnetic + Gravity modeling of suspected infrasion—

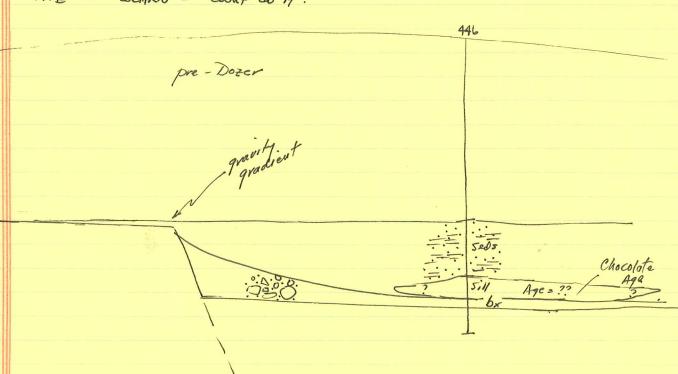
- £xtend Cross Section on South Ridge to East into ALS

- Extent of LBT along the west side of the range

- Variation between different "LBTs"

Ian Smith - High - Mg lava paper

MTE - SKARN = Can't do it!



"Basement High" = gravity + Magnetic highs = intrusion or flow-

Circly Moore

Sanidani, play, year Oft mub?

~ ~ faulting Confact growity gradient

To Do

- 1. Plot surface geology onto chill sections around white alps

Prioritias

- 1. U/G drilling
- 2. Surface drilling
- 3. Mapping Surface 4. Geomodel + Down-hole geochemistry
- A. Short Shot B. South Ridge

trachyte lava = LBT

Volcaniclastic + Pyrodustic

LBT

flow

mine Tos

Chocolate Seguence

Lowa Flow CHOCOLME Volcaniclastic + pyroclastic Ru. LBT WOULDAND WORD STORE DOZER FM. Domes (TCS)
(Brady Andesite) Oscar Fm. TRACHYTE LAVA FLOW 56785 / 85 / Cong

| PROJECT ROSEBUD | NWRA | 3615 |
|-----------------|-------|------------|
| DATE 10 3 78 R | S. V. | |
| ALTERATION: | | |
| MINERALOGY: | | |
| STRUCTURE: | | |
| ATTITUDES: | 1 | |
| COMMENTS: TS | | |
| EL-109 | | |

| PROJECT ROSEIGUD | NWRA 3616 |
|--|-----------------------|
| SAMPLER PAN T. N. S. DATE 10 / 3 / 98 R. E. W. QUAD. RASSITIFOLE SEC. STATE NV CO. SAMPLE TYPE ROCK DESCRIPTION: Fall-out trackyte (?) fur | |
| | |
| ALTERATION: | |
| MINERALOGY: | |
| STRUCTURE: | |
| ATTITUDES: | , |
| COMMENTS: Thin Section | |
| | |
| 09 | |
| and the State of t | and the second second |

| PROJECT ROSEISUD | NWRA | 3617 |
|---|------------------------|------|
| SAMPLER PAN T. N. S. DATE 10 3 98 R. E. W. QUAD. RASSITION: Fulfaceous sitstone | | |
| | | |
| ALTERATION: | | |
| MINERALOGY: | | |
| STRUCTURE: | | |
| ATTITUDES: | | |
| COMMENTS: | | |
| | | |
| 09 | | |
| | | |

| PROJECT LOSEISUD | WRA 3618 |
|--|----------|
| SAMPLER PAN T. N. S. DATE 10 / 3 / 98 R. E. W. QUAD. SULFUR SEC. STATE NV CO. SAMPLE TYPE ROCK DESCRIPTION: puniceous, Vitaic, Crystal | |
| Marc, Crystal | Luff |
| ALTERATION: | |
| MINERALOGY: | |
| STRUCTURE: | |
| ATTITUDES: | |
| COMMENTS: Thin Section | |
| | |
| 09 | |

| | NEWMONT EXPLORATION LIMITED MAGGIE CREEK COMPLEX P.O. BOX 669 CARLIN, NV 89822 | ROCK CHIP S | 3619 |
|-------|--|-------------|------|
| | | | |
| | PROJECT | | |
| | SAMPLERT. | | |
| | DATE R QUADSEC | | |
| | STATECOSAMPLE T | 1 . | 1 |
| , | ROCK DESCRIPTION: | | |
| | | | |
| ,) | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | ALTERATION: | | |
| | , | | |
| | MINERALOGY: | | |
| 1 | | | |
| '/ | STRUCTURE: | | |
| | ATTITUDES: | | |
| 0 | ATTIODES. | | |
| | COMMENTS: | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| NEL-1 | 09 | | |
| | NEWMONT EXPLORATION LIMITED | A WAYS A | 2010 |
| | MAGGIE CREEK COMPLEX P.O. BOX 669 CARLIN . NV 89822 | NWRA | 3619 |

ROCK CHIP SAMPLE NWRA 3620

| PROJECT ROSEBUD | NWRA 3620 |
|--|--|
| SAMPLER PAM DATE 10 8 18 1 N. S. QUAD. SULFUR STATE NV CO. SAMPLE TYPE ROCK DESCRIPTION: Rosebud Branta latte (?) Chocolate Pulpostud Alkali Rhyslite | |
| ALTERATION: | |
| MINERALOGY: | |
| STRUCTURE: | |
| ATTITUDES: | |
| COMMENTS: Thin Sections | |
| | |
| | |
| Control of the contro | A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR |

ROCK CHIP SAMPLE NWRA 3621

| PROJECT ROSE | 84D | NWRA 3621 |
|--|--|---|
| DATE 10 / 5 QUAD. Sulfur STATE NV CO. ROCK DESCRIPTION: | TN. S N. SEC SAMPLE TYPE R Rosebuel Quartz Laft | |
| | La hi | |
| | | |
| ALTERATION: | | |
| MINERALOGY: STRUCTURE: | | |
| ATTITUDES: | | |
| COMMENTS: Ts | | |
| | | 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 |
| 19 | | |
| | one of the second of the secon | |

ROCK CHIP SAMPLE

| 1111 09822 | SAMPLE |
|---|-----------|
| PROJECT Rosebud SAMPLER PANY | NWRA 3622 |
| DATE 10 / 5 / 98 R. N. S QUAD. Sulfus SEC. STATE NV CO. SAMPLE TYPE R ROCK DESCRIPTION: Wild Rose Alkal: Rhy | 5. |
| | |
| ALTERATION: | |
| MINERALOGY: | |
| STRUCTURE: | |
| ATTITUDES: | |
| COMMENTS: | |
| | |
| -109 | |
| | |

ROCK CHIP SAMPLE

| 20022 | SAMPLE |
|--|-----------|
| PROJECT Rosebud | NWRA 3623 |
| SAMPLER PAM | 70 3623 |
| DATE | |
| DATE 10 5- 98 R. N. S. QUAD. Sulfar SEC. BOOK DE. | . |
| QUAD. Sulfar 78 R. S. | |
| STATE NV CO SEC E. W. | |
| ROCK DESCRIPTION SAMPLE TVO | ; |
| STATE NV CO. SAMPLE TYPE R. W. SAMPLE TYPE R. W. SAMPLE TYPE R. W. SAMPLE TYPE R. SAMPLE TYPE R. W. SAMPLE TYPE R. SAMPLE TYPE | - + - |
| ROCK DESCRIPTION: Wild Rose Alkali Rho | |
| The Market | lite |
| V | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| ALTERATION: | |
| | |
| | |
| MINERALOGY: | |
| | |
| | |
| STRUCTURE: | |
| - OTE: | |
| | |
| ATTITUDES: | |
| | |
| | |
| COMMENTS: | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| Control of the contro | |
| | |
| | |
| eneman personal personal substitutiva del compresione del compresione del compresione del compresione del comp En la completa del compresione del compresione del compresione del compresione del compresione del compresione | |

ROCK CHIP SAMPLE NWRA 3624

| PROJECT Rosebul SAMPLER PANN | NWRA | 3624 |
|---|----------|------|
| SAMPLER PANN DATE 10 /5 /98 R. — E. W. QUAD. SIFUV SEC. STATE NV CO. — SAMPLE TYPE ROCK DESCRIPTION: puffaceous pelblo cons | Som erot | |
| | | |
| ALTERATION: | | |
| MINERALOGY: | | |
| STRUCTURE: | | |
| ATTITUDES: | | |
| COMMENTS: TS | | |
| | | _ |
| 09 | | |
| | | |

ROCK CHIP SAMPLE NWRA 3625

| PROJECT_Rosebul SAMPLER_PAW | NWRA 3625 |
|--|------------------|
| DATE 10 / 5 / 91 - R. S. QUAD. Sulfur SEC. STATE NV CO. SAMPLE TYPE P. ROCK DESCRIPTION: A = massive aphyric pu B = flow-landed 9+2-be Lana | aurceaus(?) lava |
| | 1 15p-hlaring |
| ALTERATION: | |
| MINERALOGY: | |
| STRUCTURE: | |
| ATTITUDES: | |
| COMMENTS: 15 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

ROCK CHIP SAMPLE

| PROJECT Rose bud SAMPLER PAM DATE 10 / F / 88 R. — E. W. STATE NV CO. — SAMPLE TYPE R BOCK DESCRIPTION: Relatively aphyric weakled bounded lawa | IWRA 3626 |
|--|-----------|
| ALTERATION: MINERALOGY: | |
| STRUCTURE: | |
| ATTITUDES: COMMENTS: T5 | |
| —————————————————————————————————————— | |
| | |

ROCK CHIP SAMPLE NWRA 3627

| PROJECT Locabud | NWRA 3627 |
|---|-----------|
| SAMPLER PAIN T. N. S. DATE ID / S / 98 R. E. W. QUAD. Sulfur SEC. STATE N/ CO. SAMPLE TYPE ROCK DESCRIPTION: Densely welded lithu | |
| ALTERATION: | |
| MINERALOGY: | |
| STRUCTURE: | |
| ATTITUDES: | |
| COMMENTS: TS | |
| | |
| 9 | |

ROCK CHIP SAMPLE NWRA 3628

| | PROJECT Rose | h. 0 | | | |
|----------|-------------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|
| | SAMPLER PAW | | | | |
| | DATE 10 / 5 | / 98_R | N. | S. | |
| | | | —— E. | w. ' | 1 |
| | STATE NV CO. | SEC. | D | | + - |
| | ROCK DESCRIPTION: | SAMPLE | TYPE / | | !] |
| | | massive | to weak | ly flow-la | anded |
| | | ava | | .200 | and a |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | ALTERATION | | | | |
| 2 | ALTERATION: | | | | |
| - | | | | | |
| <u>N</u> | MINERALOGY: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| S | TRUCTURE: | | | | |
| 2 | MOCTURE: | | | | |
| _ | | | | | |
| AT | TITUDES: | | | | |
| · _ / | | | | | |
| CO | MMENTS: TC | | | | |
| 30 | MMENTS: TS | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| ~ · · | | | | | 100 |
| | | | | | |
| NEL-109 | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| HOCK DESCRIPTION: | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | |
| ALTERATION: | | | - |
| MINERALOGY: | | | |
| CTDLICTLIDE. | | | |
| | | | |
| COMMENTO | | | |
| | | | |
| | ALTERATION: MINERALOGY: STRUCTURE: ATTITUDES: | ALTERATION: MINERALOGY: STRUCTURE: ATTITUDES: | ALTERATION: MINERALOGY: STRUCTURE: ATTITUDES: |

| | NEWMONT EXPLORATION LIMITED | ROCK | CHIP S | AMPLE |
|-------|--|--------|---------|--------------|
| | P.O. BOX 669 CARLIN, NV 89822 | | NWRA | 3630 |
| | PROJECT | N. | _ | |
| 0 | | | | |
| | ALTERATION: | | | |
| | MINERALOGY: | | | |
| 10 | STRUCTURE: | | | |
| | ATTITUDES: | | | |
| | COMMENTS: | | | |
| | | | | |
| NEL-1 | 09 | · , s | a 6 a b | - ± |
| | NEWMONT EXPLORATION LIMITED MAGGIE CREEK COMPLEX P.O. BOX 669 CARLIN, NV 89822 | Single | NWRA | 3630 |
| | | | | |

NEWMONT EXPLORATION LIMITED **ROCK CHIP SAMPLE** MAGGIE CREEK COMPLEX **NWRA** 3631 P.O. BOX 669 CARLIN, NV 89822 PROJECT Rosebul SAMPLER _ PAW DATE 10 QUAD. Sulfur __SEC. -SAMPLE TYPE _ P_ STATE NV CO. Relatively appric, flow-banded Alkali Rholite lava **ROCK DESCRIPTION:** ALTERATION: MINERALOGY: STRUCTURE: ATTITUDES: COMMENTS: NEL-109

ROCK CHIP SAMPLE
NWRA 3632

| | PROJECT Roselal | 1 12 |
|---|-----------------------------|----------|
| | SAMPLER PAW T. N. S. | <u> </u> |
| | DATE 10 / 6 / 98 R E. W. | |
| | QUAD. Sulfur SEC. | |
| 1 | STATE NV COSAMPLE TYPE | |
| | ROCK DESCRIPTION: Ossiclian | |
| | | |
| | , | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | ALTERATION: | 7 |
| | ALIENATION. | |
| | | |
| | MINERALOGY: | |
| | | |
| | STRUCTURE: | |
| | | |
| | ATTITUDES: | |
| | | |
| | COMMENTS: | |
| | | |

NEL-109

ROCK CHIP SAMPLE NWRA 3633

| PROJECT Roseball SAMPLER PAM T. N. S. DATE 10 / 9 / 98 R. E. W. QUAD. Sulfur SEC. STATE NU CO. SAMPLE TYPE P ROCK DESCRIPTION: Vesicular Parelul Quartz Lafta |
|--|
| |
| ALTERATION: MINERALOGY: |
| STRUCTURE: ATTITUDES: |
| COMMENTS: |

ROSEBUD STRATIGRAPHY

CHOCLOLATE FORMATION

Introduction

The Chocolate Formation formed during a period of trachydacite effusive volcanism and porphyry intrusion, puncuated by ephimeral to extended (Badger Member) periods of rhyolite (Bud Member) and trachydacite (Rosebud Member) pyroclastic eruptions, localized mass wasting and erosion. Pyroclastic and volcaniclastic debris accumulated in steep-sided, interdome valleys and regional lakes. The rhyolite ignimbrites that occur within the Bud Member are important time "lines" which may be traced across the Rosebud mining district, and possibly into the adjoining mountain ranges.

Trachydacite lavas are characterized by thin (1-3 mm) planar flow-laminations. Fine-grained massive, controted planar-laminated and autoclastic textures are less abundant, but not uncommon. The lateral extent of the flows is difficult to ascertain because of compositional and textural similarities between the flows, and the extent of relatively poor exposures. The lava flows appear to be only a few 10's of meters thick, except where they ponded(?). In these areas the trachyandesite lavas may exceed 50 meters in thickness. Individual flows can be followed for no more than 1 to 2 kilometers along "strike."

Trachydacite lava flows of the LBT and South Ridge Members are virtually indistinguishable in hand specimen and microscopically, and may be parts of the same eruptive sequence. The two members are separated by volcaniclastic and rhyolite ignimbrite deposits (Bud Member), which may represent a brief(?) hiatus in proximal volcanism. Because the pyroclastic units within the Bud Member are compositionally different from the remainder of the Chocolate Formation, is is possible that the Bud Member volcanic units originated from distal eruptions (separate magmas).

Intrusive phase include the Rosebud sill (laccolith?), Kamma "Andesite" and possibly the White Alps Porphyry. The Rosebud sill is the most extensive intrusion identifed within the Rosebud mining district.

Bud Member

Medium to thick bedded lacustrine volcaniclastic and possibly lahar deposits are intercalated with relatively thin rhyolite ignimbrite and tephra fall deposits. Ignimbrite flows are more common in the lower one half of the unit. Two of the ignimbrites are densely welded, eventhough they are thin, indicating that the fallout from the eruptions were exceptionally hot and/or that the flows are proximal (within 1 km) to the eruption vent. Intercalated within the pyroclastic-rich lower sequence is a cobble to boulder conglomerate or debris pile that may be a megabreccia resulting from the collapse of a caldera topographic wall.

LBT MEMBER

The LBT Member of the Chocolate Formation a relatively think (>50 m) trachydacite lava. Fflow textures vary from thin (1-3 mm) planar flow-laminations to fine-grained and massive. Autoclastic and vesiculated (LST) textures are common, but are not laterally continuous for more than a few 10's of meters to approximately 100 meters along strike.

ROSEBUD DISTRICT STRATIGRAPHY

SULFUR GROUP

LOWER SULFUR GROUP

Camel Conglomerate

Poorly sorted, matrix-supported epiclastic volcanic breccia with poorly developed bedding; dominantly subaerial deposition, talus and fanglomerate deposits, local hydrothermal eruption breccias (Crofoot Breccia) and sinter horizons.

Lacustrine Deposits

Poorly consolidated mudstone, siltstone and sandstone, minor pebble conglomerate and tuff, local marl and limestone horizons; fluvial and subaqueous deposition, fanglomerate, flood-plain and lacustrine deposits.

KAMMA MOUNTAINS VOLCANIC GROUP

CHOCOLATE FORMATION

Badger Member

Red Beds: dominantly resedimented, clast- and matrix-supported volcaniclastic and volcanogenic breccia with a hematitic silt to granual matrix, minor interbeds of pebble to cobble conglomerate, lenses of hematitic siltstone and sandstone, and fine (ash) tuff beds; normal and reverse grading, subaerial mass wasting, subaerial, fluvial and lacustrine deposition, debris flow, talus, and fangomerate deposits.

Basal Red Beds: interbedded sanidine-, quartz- and biotite-bearing mudstone, siltstone, sandstone, pebble and cobble conglomerate and resedimented volcanic breccia intercalated with white fine (ash) tuff; normal grading, subaqueous deposition, flood-plain(?) and turbidite deposits.

White Alps Porphyry

Feldspar porphyry; massive, fine-grained intrusion comprised of 3 to 8% unoriented, dominantly equant feldspar phenocrysts ~3mm across randomly distributed in a fine-grained groundmass of plagioclase and quartz.

Kamma Andesite(?)

Glomerophyric feldspar andesite intrusions consisting of 3 to 5% hornblende(?) <5mm long and ~5 to 8%, dominantly clustered, plagioclase phenocrysts supported by a fine-grained crystalline groundmass of plagioclase, quartz(?) and minor magnetite, local flow lineation of phenocrysts.

PROPOSED STRATIGRAPHIC NOMENCLATURE FOR THE ROSEBUD DISTRICT

Introduction

Stratigraphic nomenclature at Rosebud has evolved through several different companies and mapping programs. Government geological maps have not subdivided the Kamma Mountain Volcanic Group, so the formations and units are used in an informal sense. The usual protocol for stratigraphic naming is to continue using early subdivisions, unless these are not clearly defined or the names are not reasonable for the rock types included. At Rosebud, earlier subdivisions were not always well defined, and some names are incorrect i.e., Lower Bud Tuff for the Mine Host sequence of ?trachytic flows and breccias. Rock compositions are also not clearly or consistently defined from the available petrographic work. Hence, different nomenclature has been used for the same stratigraphic units (Fig. 5).

Following are comments on each of the main units recognized from the Rosebud Canyon - South Ridge section, with recommendations for changes. These are proposed to provide a consistent stratigraphic framework for both exploration and mine geology.

Auld Lang Syne Group (JT a)

This basal sequence of deformed metasedimentary rocks underlies the Kamma Mountain Volcanic Group. The contact is commonly faulted. Fragments of these rocks are distinctive, and are recognized as clasts in the 'Lower Bud Tuff'.

Oscar Sequence (Tos)

A sequence of andesitic to basaltic andesitic flows and breccias, locally underlain by tuffaceous sedimentary rocks intercalated with pebble conglomerate. These sedimentary rocks have been termed Tcs (Basal Tertiary Sediments) where encountered in drill holes. Walck et al. (1993) originally described these sediments as the lower part of the Oscar Sequence, and it is recommended that this be continued.

SCALE 1" = 500

| | | | | SYMBOLS | SCALE " = 500' |
|--|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|---|
| OUGTERNARY | × × | alluvium, colluvium | м | Qal | alluvial gravels with placer Au |
| | 0 0 0 0 0 | CAMEL CONCLOMERATE | SULFUR | Tsc | conglomerate and scree breccia 40 to +250' |
| | | Lake Sediments | aroup | Ts | volcanic ash and lacustrine sediments: to 2000' |
| | | BADGER FORM (GATOR) | ATION | Tb | hematitic volcaniclastic and conglomeratic breccias - rea silty matrix 900-1000' |
| | | CHOCOLATE | Chocdate Flow | | flow banded, sparsely porphyritic latitic flow - local enuptive center +300' |
| | | FORMATION (CHOCOLATE | Chocolate Tuff | TC | non-welded lithic tuffs +300' |
| | V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V | - | cer Porphyries | | glomeroporphyritiz flows or sills +125' |
| 8 | - b - N - b - | UPPER BUD SEC | | Tbsz | well-bedded lithic toff-breccias graded bedding +150' |
| NE) (aROUP | ************************************** | BRADY SEQUENCE (BRADY ANDESITE) | see INE HOST SEQUENCE | Ta | fine-grained flow, planar flow 90' landinations - intervening lithe 26' tuff-breccia 185' |
| TERTIARY (MIOCENE) A MOUNTAIN VOLCANIQ AF | A | - v - (| DA TUFF; | Tbs2 | heterolithic, well-bedded lithic tulf-brecias and volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading -includes fragments of the Aud Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base. +1000 |
| KAMMA | | (BROWN | 2 | Td | flow banded, locally residuar probable exogenous rhyolitiz flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface. - upper flow laminated zone. 250 - 1800' |
| | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | OSCAR SEQUENCE | OSCAR ANDES ITE | Tos | andesitic flows, generally fine- grained with flow breccias and tuffs (?) |
| | 2 | Y J Y | Basal Tertiuny Sediments | Tcs | carbonaceous sandstone, siltstone and rebble conglomerate 6-100' |
| JURASSIC – TRIASSIC | 700 | AULD LAN | | JKa | deformed, dark grey metasedinen -graphitiz slate, phyllite, quartzite, hanfels. |

- NOTES: 1. selected compilation of previous descriptions with alternate unit names shown in brackets. Recommended new termindogy is highlighted.
 - 2. thicknesses for the upper Dozer to the Chocolate FM. are from a measured section on South Ridge; other thicknesses are schematic only.

Petrographically, the rocks are vesicular, probable hornblende andesitic flows (phenocrysts; ~8% plagioclase, 4-5% mafic minerals / hornblende). Alteration is typically propylitic with an assemblage of chlorite - epidote - carbonate - hematite - chert.

Dozer Rhyolitic Dome (Td)

The lower, and several upper contacts of the Dozer unit were carefully examined in the field on South Ridge. At the lower contact with the Oscar Sequence a narrow, 3 - 5' rhyolitic dike with chilled margins clearly cuts a dark, fine-grained flow and extends as a feeder to the Dozer Rhyolite. A second, possible major feeder dike has a weakly sheared and brecciated southern margin. In contrast, the upper contact is not intrusive. This contact is sharp but irregular and locally shows considerable paleo-relief, as noted by Walck et al. (1993). Well-bedded volcaniclastic units infill this irregular contact, with considerable variations in thickness, and stratigraphic pinch outs against the original dome margins. The unusual outcrop pattern of Dozer and 'Lower Bud Tuff' mapped on the southern side of South Ridge is therefore attributed to paleo-topography. Fragments of Dozer are present in the lowermost volcaniclastic beds overlying the dome.

The Dozer Rhyolite Dome may be subdivided into a lower, more massive fine- to slightly coarser-grained unit, and an upper, strongly flow laminated unit succeeded by a zone of large, rounded lithophysae up to 5" in diameter. These lithophysae have been infilled with chalcedonic to crystalline quartz, manganiferous carbonate and clays. The upper part of the dome is strongly auto-brecciated (all Dozer clasts), and in places is altered to chalcedonic and jasperoidal silica, carbonate and green clays. This alteration is believed to be early, and may be related emplacement of the dome into a shallow subaqueous environment. The lithophysae are consistent with this interpretation. Rockchip samples are not anomalous for Au in this area.

Phenocrysts are very sparse in the Dozer, and compositionally it has been described as rhyolitic, andesitic or latitic. Trace sanidine, 1% plagioclase and up to 3% mafic minerals have been recognized.

Whereas the Dozer at this location does not exhibit intrusive relationships, equivalent units (the Wild Rose flow domes) are not necessarily extrusive, and their contact relationships would need to be examined separately.

Lower Bud Tuff (Tbs₁)

This is a well-bedded sequence of volcaniclastic deposits and breccias which are typically heterolithic, planar bedded, locally with both reverse and normal grading. The matrix is commonly either hematitic, or a bright green clay which was described by Walck et al. (1993) as a mixture of celadonite and glauconite. These have been interpreted as base surge deposits, however, the heterolithic clast content, the graded bedding and lack of cross bedding and scour or channel structures is not typical of base surge origin. A base surge should also mantle the original topography of the Dozer dome, rather than exhibit the stratigraphic pinch outs described. They are more likely to be subaqueous volcaniclastic debris flows, similar to those described by McPhie et al. (1993; p.150). The presence of glauconite supports a subaqueous origin. Both glauconite and celadonite are probably products of deuteric alteration, and not a later hydrothermal overprint.

The term 'base surge' is not recommended, and while Lower Bud Tuff may be an acceptable exploration term, Lower Bud Sequence may be better (the symbol Tbs would remain the same).

Brady Andesite or Mine Host Sequence (Ta)

Contains fragments of And Lang Syne Group

in the South and North orebodies at Rosebud, although the mine geologists do not agree (Fig. 6). It comprises at least two fine-grained, probable flows separated by volcanic breccia. Petrographically it is described as having a trachytic texture but the composition is uncertain. It is darker in outcrop than the Dozer Rhyolite and has therefore been interpreted to be andesitic, although other characteristics are very similar

to the Dozer i.e., strong platy flow laminations, local vesicularity and diffuse spherulites

Field evidence supports this sequence as that which hosts the Au mineralization

PROBLEM -

FIGURE 6: MINE HOST SEQUENCE

| | 9 | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | UFFER SUD TUFF | |
|-----|---|--|------------------------|---|
| | 8 | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | FINE-GRAINED ANCES TE. | massive, planar to convoluted fine-grained 'tuff' |
| | 7 | 000000 | LEOFFRD TUFF | Vesicular, flow-kanded 'tuff' |
| | Ь | = - N S P - | FINE-GRANED ANDESTE | A |
| .BT | 5 | | PINK MATRIX BRECCIA | vitiofnyric upper contact heterolithic, matrix-support tuff-breccia; some flow foliated |
| 7 | 4 | | FINE-GRAINED ANDESITE | convoluted to planer, laminated fine-grained 'tuff'; locally flow brecciated massive to weakly foliated fine-grained 'tuff' planer, laminated fine-grained 'tuff' breccia |
| | 3 | 7->->->- | | heterolitic baccia. |
| | 1 | V V V | LOWER &W TUFF | |

TO THE

BRADY ANDESIT

(Ta)

NOTES :

- 1. The symbol LBT (Lower Bud Tuff) for the Mine Host sequence is an old term, which is now confusing and should be discontinued.
- 2. Similarly the descriptions and symbols within the Mine Host sequence refer to fire-grained tuff, whereas the general consensus is that these units are flows, or possibly sills. The symbols and references to tuff (epert from the pink-matrix breceia) should be changed.
- 3. The exploration group would equate the Mine Host sequence with the Brady Andesite (Ta), whereas there is conjecture from the mine geologists that the Mine Host may correlate with the upper Dozer. My observations are that the exploration correlation is a more comfortable fit and would recommend that this be adopted unless new evidence comes to light.

derived from devitrification of a glassy rock. Some of these characteristics were also observed in the mine exposures. In the mine the intervening volcanic breccia is termed the 'pink-matrix breccia'.

Petrographically, this unit has a more distinct phenocryst population than the Dozer, with 1-3% sanidine, up to 3% plagioclase, 2-3% biotite, and 1-5% mafic minerals / needle-like hornblende. It has been variably defined as a latite, trachyte, andesite or even a basalt. The k-feldspar: plagioclase ratio is variable.

LBT should be discontinued as a term for this sequence. It is recommended that Mine Host Sequence or Brady Sequence be used instead, avoiding 'andesite' until the composition can be better determined.

Upper Bud Tuff (Tbs₂)

This sequence is similar to the Lower Bud Tuff, but the heterolithic breccias lack fragments of Auld Lang Syne, which were present in the lower sequence. A similar origin as subaqueous debris flows is also suggested. It is recommended that this unit be renamed the Upper Bud Sequence.

Tuff) Sequence.

Chocolate Formation (Tc)

Very faw lawas - the rocks I've looked at are ashflow or tephraThis is a sequence of flows and volcanic lithic tuff-breccias, with a distinctive fall tafs. brown, hematitic appearance where alteration is minimal. The upper contact with the Upper Bud Tuff has been placed either at the uppermost 'green tuff' or 'surge' horizon, or the lowest glomeroporphyitic flow or sill unit (termed the Marker Porphyries). The Marker Porphyries should probably be used to denote the basal Chocolate Formation, and a broad subdivision into Marker Porphyries, Chocolate Tuffs and upper Chocolate Flow is reasonable. The Chocolate Tuffs are poorly exposed but appear to be lithic tuffbreccias, and auto-brecciated flows. On Big Chocolate Hill there is a flow banded, vesiculated latitic flow which is probably a local eruptive center.

need PTS

Petrographically, the flow unit is most consistently defined as latitic, or quartz latitic, with 10 - 15% plagioclase, trace sanidine, 3% biotite, 4% mafic minerals and rare resorbed quartz. The groundmass is coarser textured than other units.

Badger Formation (Tb)

Above the Chocolate Flow is a fragmental unit composed almost entirely of fragments of the Chocolate flow. This could equally well be designated as uppermost Chocolate Formation or lowermost Badger Formation. The Badger is a widespread volcaniclastic to conglomeratic breccia with a distinctive oxidized reddish brown matrix. It has been interpreted as a fanglomerate deposit, and this seems reasonable.

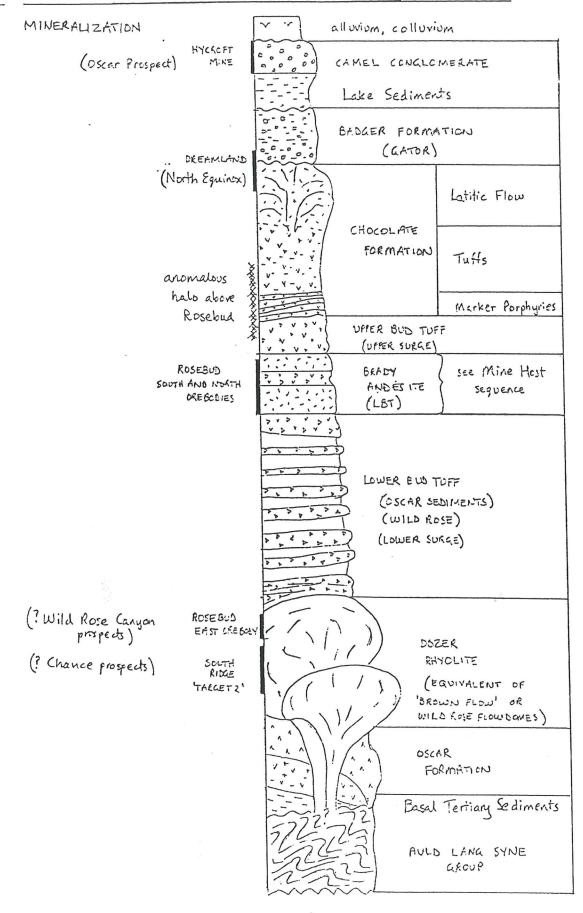
Both the Chocolate and Badger have been termed formations, and there is probably sufficient exposure to define a type section, so this usage is reasonable, even though a formal section has not been measured. Gator is a poorly defined unit which is presumably at the same stratigraphic level as the Badger Formation. It is recommended that it be considered part of the Badger Formation.

Post-Badger Sequences

The Lake Sediments and Tertiary Fanglomerate mapped by Mike Brady at, and to the west of the Oscar Prospect are probably part of the Sulfur Group (Wallace and Friberg, -), which are the host rocks to the Hycroft mine. The Tertiary Fanglomerate is probably equivalent to the Camel Conglomerate member.

It is recommended that the Sulfur Group stratigraphic equivalents be adopted, if they can be reasonably correlated.

FIGURE 7: MINERALIZED INTERVALS IN THE ROSEBUD STRATIGRAPHY



General Comments

- 1. the volcanic stratigraphy exhibits variations in facies and thickness of units along strike, so the section described will differ at Wildrose and other locations. Thicknesses of individual units have been used to decide where a stratigraphic contact should be in a drill hole. This may 'force' contacts where the variation is simply due to changes in volcanic facies. Mike Brady noted that the dip of bedding is commonly steeper on the ridges than on the sides of the valleys. This can be explained in that the centers of volcanic activity have been preferentially preserved on the ridges, with steeper original dips than the more distal volcanic units.
- 2. there does not appear to be a stratigraphic horizon that is more consistently mineralized than another (Fig. 7). There are more favorable lithologies, but these only become important where they are intersected by mineralizing structures.
- 3. most of the flow dome and lava flows were originally glassy and fine-grained, with upper auto-brecciated margins, which may be hyaloclastitic. These were probably erupted in a subaqueous environment.

References

McPhie, J., Doyle, M., and Allen, R., 1993. *Volcanic Textures : A guide to the interpretation of textures in volcanic rocks.* Center for Ore Deposit and Exploration Studies, University of Tasmania.

Walck, C.M., Bennett, R.E., Kuhl, T.O., and Kenner, K.L., 1993. Discovery and geology of gold mineralization at the Rosebud Project, Pershing County, Nevada. SME Annual Meeting, Reno, NV, Feb. 15 - 18, 1993, Preprint No. 93-175.

Wallace, A., and Friberg, R.S., -. Sulphur Mining District: Geology and mineral deposits of the Sulphur Mining District, Humboldt County and Pershing County, Nevada.

Recent talus - fonglomerate Sulfur Camel Conglomerate Bagon (basal unit) Kamma Mh Youemics Kamma Mhrs Yorker Group

SULFUR Group (>610 m) Pricent talus-gravel bids

7 430m forglomerate

Crofoot Breccia

Came | Conglomerate = poorly sorted, unx-supported

talus-forglomerate bower Sulfur Group dirping E. (post + sign) utrible Group

Lower Sulfer Group scrot, taff, ss, pecbless, miner febb cong. down, metased of from ALS Bager Fra Veddish Colored Cough w/ c.g. volc. closts
Near the base Fanglomerates

pebble

Acs Conglinerate 100%

Sauchy tuff w/ Samolie (Lafforeous SS)

tuffaceous mudstone to suitstone

ash full

flow-book hyotto weished w/ ALS frogs weished by-down wilded promote osh-dow weished by-down thinker bplaty ash

porty to practicous regolite x1-lith toff

Thin hedded toffacerositst

Conglomerate

locustine undston

hon-bio rhyolite, wood-strong welche toff

Spheralitic rhotte toff = device welded

1. Barre / Springs = basal section

2. White Alps

3. Gorilla (Motherlode)

4. Dreamland = upper sixtion

Herel Souple

Princy Ministry

Attration Mineralogy

Plogioceders

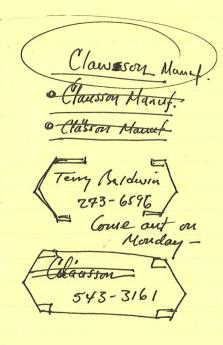
Samiduit

Polithol Therpschon

| | | NW EC | 25 | SA | = E0s |
|----------|-----|--------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| | ind | NORTHING 2211215 2211215 | EASTING. | NORTHING | |
| Sections | TUN | 467800 | 467800 | 220560 | 0 490800 |
| Section | 写/N | 2204910 | 467800 | 2196775 | - 490800 |

File = RBF - SHIA. dwg

X-Sections + Drill Holes @ 1:6000 Cooking NNE (N20°E)



NO.007

15:42

+ Kurt Allen + Charlie Muerhoff

R-921

GEOLOGY

STRATIGRAPHY:

Rocks intersected by the 1995 Far East and Southeast Target drilling program belong to the Tertiary Chocolate and Tertiary Dozer formations. The 1995 drill hole data and all older Far East drill hole data were plotted on cross-sections at a scale of 1:480. All older available RVC drill hole chips and core photographs were re-logged and added to the new Far East geologic cross-sections. These cross-sections show rocks belonging to the following formations from youngest to oldest: 1) Quaternary Colluvium; 2) Tertiary Chocolate Formation; 3) Tertiary Bud Formation; 4) LBT Formation (north and east zone); 5) Tos Formation (north and east zone); 6) Tertiary Dozer Formation; and 7) Triassic-Jurassic Auld Lang Syne Formation.

Quaternary Colluvium:

Bedrock geology in the Far East Target area is covered by a shallow colluvium derived from the surrounding ridges. Colluvium ranges in thickness from 2 to 35 feet.

Tertiary Chocolate Formation:

Rocks belonging to the Tertiary Chocolate Formation are effusive and intrusive volcanics ranging from latitic to andesitic in composition. The Chocolate Formation has been subdivided into the following 5 sub-units (from youngest to oldest): 1) Tcfg undifferentiated; 2) Tcllt; 3) Tcfg; 4) Tc fgmpp; and 5) Tovitro. Total thickness of the Tertiary Chocolate Formation is in excess of 1200 feet.

The undifferentiated Tcfg sub-unit consists of dominantly fine-grained, porphyritic, latitic to andesitic, volcanic flows with inter-bedded auto breccias. In hand specimen this rock consists of a glassy to sugary textured groundmass with 10 to 15 percent 1mm to 8mm subhedral to euhedral plagioclase phenocrysts replaced by varying amounts of clay, hematite, pyrite, and calcite, and 5 percent 0.5mm to 3mm subhedral to euhedral hornblende and biotite phenocrysts replaced by hematite. This sub-unit is in excess of 800 feet thick.

Sub-unit Tellt consists of a monolithic lithic lapilli tuff breecis or autobreecis with minor block sized clasts. Compositionally the sub-unit is latitic to andesitic with the same phenocryst content as the Undifferentiated Tcfg sub-unit described above.

Sub-unit Tofg consists of a fine-grained, porphyritic, latitic to andesitic, volcanic flow, containing up to 5 % fine-grained disseminated specular? hematite some of which have replaced hormblende? Phenocrysts rarely achieve lengths of 0.6mm. Unit contains rare clay altered probable augite phenocrysts up to 0.6mm and minor clay altered plagioclase phenocrysts. The unit is reddish-brown in color.

Sub-unit Tefempp is a fine-grained, massive, lt. pink to tan, slightly porphyritic andesitic intrusive. In drill cuttings the unit contains 0.5-1.0% phenocrysts of 0.6mm long laths of clay altered plagioclase phenocrysts in an aphanitic groundmass. The unit contains up to 2% of 0.1-0.2mm disseminated pyrite cubes. A white to light green vitrophyre, Tcvitro, surrounds the margin of this intrusive. The intrusive is up to 170 feet thick with up to 40 feet of vitrophyre. The vitrophyre consists of a glassy margin of the intrusive that subsequently has been devitrofied and altered to a lt. green to white clay. The clay still retains the devitrofied textures.

Tertiary Bud Formation:

Rocks belonging to the Tertiary Bud Formation are effusive and intrusive volcanics ranging from latitic to andesitic in composition. The Bud Formation is typically a green, crudely-bedded, poorly sorted, lithic lapilli tuff with local interbedded zones of volcanic breccia and epiclastics. During 1996, Mike Brady interpreted the upper, middle, and lower portions of the Bud Formation as base surge deposits. The Bud Formation has been subdivided into the following 5 sub-units (from top to bottom, not necessarily oldest to youngest): 1) Ubud; 2) Porphyritic autobreccia; 3) Mbud; 4) BMB; and 5) Lbud.

NO.007

15:42

Sub-unit Ubud consists of a fine-grained base surge deposit (Brady 96) with clasts up to 4mm in size of fine-grained volcanics of uncertain composition. Flow laminations are common throughout the unit. Clasts are angular to sub-angular and dominated by <1.0mm andesitic with rare rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix. Unit is lt. to dk. green in color with common chlorite?.

Sub-unit Porphyritic autobreccia is a fine-grained, slightly porphyritic, rhyolitic? autobreccia. Clasts are sub-angular to sub-rounded, lapilli to small block in size, and composed of the same slightly porphyritic matrix material. Unit contains 1% clay altered plagioclase phenocrysts, and up to 1% disseminated pyrite. This autobreccia appears to be stratabound.

Sub-unit Mbud is a base surge deposit that contains a base of flow laminated moderately coarsegrained mostly clast supported lithic tuff breccia with an average grain size of 0.5-1.0 inches. This basal portion of the sub-unit grades upward into a fine-grained mostly clast supported lithic tuff breccia with an average grain size of approximately 0.12 inches. Grading continues upwards into a coarse-grained matrix supported lithic tuff breccia with an average clast size of 0.5-1.0 inches. Clasts in the upper portion of this sub-unit appears to contain clasts composed of the Chocolate Formation. This sub-unit is generally it. green to dk. green in color.

Sub-unit BMB (known as the Bud Marker Bed) is a porphyritic andesitic dike or sill. Unit contains up to 4% 1.0-2.0mm sized lath shaped phenocrysts of clay altered plagioclase with possible minor clay altered augites. Pyrite is common in this unit. This sub-unit is generally It. brown in color. The BMB appears to slightly cross-cut stratigraphy. In past interpretations, the BMB, Porphyritic autobreccia, and Tcfgmpp (Fg Pink Porphyry), were interpreted as being the same unit (BMB). This incorrect interpretation brought about the need for large offsetting faults to justify the apparent large displacements between the "BMB"

Sub-unit Lbud is a base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated coarse-grained, matrix to clast supported, volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix supported, lithic tuff breccia. The sub-unit is lt. to dk. green in color containing common chlorite. Clasts are angular to subangular and dominated by <1.0mm andesitic with rare rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit.

Tertiary Lbt Formation:

Rocks belonging to the Lbt Formation contain effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics. This formation is sub-divided here into the following 7 sub-units (from oldest to youngest): 1) Fg mass, 2) vitrophyre, 3) Fg Splat, 4) Fg-mg speckled flow; 5) Bx, 6) Mass-vitro, and 7) Fg mass.

Sub-unit Fg mass consists of a fine-grained massive andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow. The unit contains no visible phenocrysts and lacks laminations.

Sub-unit Vitrophyre is a clay altered or replaced devitrofied glass that retains the devitrofication textures. The clay is It. green to white in color.

Sub-unit FgSplat is a fine-grained slightly planar laminated andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff. This unit is aphanitic containing no visible phenocrysts.

Sub-unit Fg-mg speckled flow is a fine- to medium-grained andesitic to latitic vesicular lava flow. This sub-unit contains varied vesicle sizes and percentage of vesicles within the sub-unit. This vesicular unit probably correlates to the Leopard Skin Tuff of the South ore zone.

Sub-unit Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix to clast supported, volcanic block and ash flow tuff, or autobreccia. Clasts range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminated ash tuff or flow. This breccia correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia in the South ore zone.

Sub-unit Mass-vitro appears to be a fine-grained massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay altered devitrofied glass

Sub-unit Fg mass is a fine-grained massive andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow.

Tertiary Tos Formation:

Rock belonging to the Tos Formation consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Formation except the Tos Formation contains trace amounts up to 5% fragments of phyllite belonging to the Triassic-Jurassic Auld Lang Syne Formation.

NO. 007

SEP-25-97 15:43 09/25/97

15:42

Tertiary Dozer Formation:

Rocks belonging to the Dozer Formation consists of Rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by Ted Paster) fine-grained flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of auto brecciation and vesicular-rich portions. This unit is usually lt. Green in color but can vary into redish browns.

Triassic-Jurassic Auld Lang Syne formation:

Rock belonging to the Triassic-Jurassic Auld Lang Syne Formation consists of dominantly black graphitic phyllites.

STRUCTURE:

The dominant structure within the Far East target area, East ore zone, and North ore zone is the South Ridge Fault. This fault is the major structure associated with the mineralization of the area. The East ore zone is hosted within and in the footwall of the South Ridge Fault.

ALTERATION:

Alteration within the Far East target is best observed near small high-angle faults and fractures and the large low-angle South Ridge Fault. Alteration paragenetic sequence appears to be as follows from youngest to oldest or weakest to strongest as evidenced in the 1995 Far East target drilling: 1) fracture; 2) propylitic alteration; 3) argillic alteration; and 4) silicification.

The youngest or first alteration stage is appears to be propylitic. Propylitic alteration within the Far East target area consists of chloritic clay and possibly pyrite. Propylitic alteration gives the rock a lt. to dk. green coloration. As fluids continued to flow through the fractures, argillic alteration bleaches the rock and alters feldspar phenocrysts to clays. Argillization is followed by silicification of the fractures.

MINERALIZATION:

Gold and silver mineralization within the Far East target area appear to be confined to thin, highangle faults and fractures in the hanging wall of the South Ridge fault and to low angle structures within the footwall of and within the low-angle South Ridge fault. A list of 1995 Far East target significant intercepts is attached. There are a total of 5 intercepts from the 1995 Far East target drilling above 0.100 opt gold with an average true thickness of 2.7 feet containing 0.145 opt Au and 1.30 opt Ag.

Two of the 5 intercepts above 0.100 opt Au were hosted above the South Ridge Fault in the Chocolate Formation and three of the 5 intercepts above 0.100 opt Au were hosted within or in the footwall of the South Ridge Fault. Both intersepts hosted by the Chocolate Formation above the South Ridge Fault consists of thin graphitic or carbonaceous material filled fractures or faults. Two of the three intercepts hosted within or in the footwall of the South Ridge fault are contained in silicified rock with pyrite and silver sulfosalts with one hosed by a graphitic or carbonaceous material filled fracture or fault.. The above intersected mineralization appears to lack continuity in both grade and thickness.

Other lower grade minereralization was intersected in the 1995 Far East target area drilling. A total of 20 intercepts of gold mineralization above a 0.010 opt cutoff grade. Ten of the 20 intercepts contain various amounts of graphitic or carbonaccous material along fractures or faults.

Hecla mine sections (1:20 scale) South Zone Looking NE

Apparent thicknesses (in feet) of the major modelled stratigraphic units

| | Unit | Abbrev. | 100S | 50S | 0N | 100N | 200N | 300N | 400N | 500N | 700N |
|-----------|---------|----------|------|-----|--------|--------|-------|----------|---------|--------|------|
| lower Bud | 9 | Bud | >50 | >60 | >45 | >60 | 145 | >160 | >120 | >110 | |
| | 8 | FGT | 30 | 42 | 35,42 | 70 | 60,70 | 60,40,70 | 60,150 | 150 | 150 |
| LBT | 5 | РМВХ | 120 | 95 | 75,115 | 58,130 | 130 | 137 | 140,190 | 65,110 | 95 |
| | 4 | FGT | 93 | 90 | 84 | 102 | >75 | >110 | 135 | 100 | 96 |
| TOS | 2 | Tos | >40 | >65 | >120 | >55 | - | - | >50 | | >60 |
| | Total T | hickness | 333 | 352 | 406 | 417 | 420 | 477 | 645 | 470 | 401 |

Notes:

RBV, 10/97

Unit numbers refer to modelling domains, not stratigraphic units.

LST (leopard spotted texture) is identified only on the northern 4 or 5 sections, and occurs in the upper FGT unit. Where LST is present, the unit numbers are 6 for FGT, 7 for LST, and 8 for FGT Numbers separated by commas indicate different thicknesses across high angle faults.

A year ago I closely examined the the LAC stratigraphy: Peter It year ago & crosery examined is 1. ted brown ugly is easily confused uf Wilder on Heda's mine geology sections 2. Wildrose is fig., few phonos were the units they had modelled in ; 3. SGT = sage green tuff (= Dozer) Note that the thicknesses change section to section, and across for SAME section! Also, the LBT orig units, and now is up to ?

I found a note from Bob Bennett with clarifications on 4. LBT transitions into Wildrose Section (presumably down section or along strike?) -PBV

RANdy

Figure 5. Hecla's Rosebud mine stratigraphic section

Qal alluvium, Qc

erosional unconformity

CT Chocolate tuff

UBUD Upper Bud

BMB Bud marker bed

LBUD Lower Bud

LBT tuff (0-600 feet)

1. monolithic autobrecciated, fine-grained tuff (FGT)

2. massive-bedded, fine-grained tuff (FGT)

3. planar-laminated, fine-gr. tuff, local flow-shear (PLAT)

4. medium-grained, wavy-laminated airfall (?) tuff

5. vesicular, flow-banded tuff with leopard spot texture (LST)

6. massive, very fine-grained vitrophyre

7. matrix-supported, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia

8. clast-supported, chaotic-bedded, mono/heterolithic tuff breccia

9. flow-banded, matrix-supported, lithic tuff breccia

Tos Oscar sediments

DT Dozer tuff

Tcs Basal Tertiary sediments

erosional unconformity

JTra Auld Lang Syne Group

| Recent S | Sedimentary | Deposits | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| <u> </u> | dno | Camel Congl. | Poorly sorted, matrix-supported epiclastic volcanic breccia with poorly developed bedding; dominantly subaerial deposition, talus and fanglomera deposits, local hydrothermal cruption breccias (Crofoot Breccia) and sinter horizons. |
| SULFUR | Lower Sulfur Group | | Poorly consolidated mudstone, siltstone and sandstone, minor pebble conglomerate and tuff, local marl and limestone horizons: fluvial a subaqueous deposition, fanglomerate, flood-plain and lacustrine deposits. |
| | | Badger | Red Beds: dominantly resedimented, clast- and matrix-supported volcaniclastic and volcanogenic breecia with a hematitic silt to granual matrix minor interbeds of pebble to cobble conglomerate, lenses of hematitic siltstone and sandstone, and fine (ash) tuff beds; normal and reverse grading subaerial mass wasting, subaerial, fluvial and lacustrine deposition, debris flow, talus, and fangomerate deposits. |
| | | White Alps Porphyry | Basal Red Beds: interbedded sanidine-, quartz- and biotite-bearing mudstone, siltstone, sandstone, pebble and cobble conglomerate resedimented volcanic breccia intercalated with white fine (ash) tuff: normal grading, subaqueous deposition, flood-plain(?) and turbidite deposition prophyry: massive, fine-grained intrusion comprised of 3 to 8% unoriented, dominantly equant feldspar phenocrysts ~3mm acr randomly distributed in a fine-grained groundmass of plagioclase and quartz. |
| | | Kamma Andesite | Glomerophyric feldspar andesite intrusions consisting of 3 to 5% hornblende(?) <5mm long and ~5 to 8%, dominantly clustered, plagical phenocrysts supported by a fine-grained crystalline groundmass of plagicalse, quartz(?) and minor magnetite, local flow lineation of phenocry |
| | Chocolate Formation | Rosebud Quartz Latite | Porphyritic quartz latite(?) intrusion (and flow?) comprised of 2 to 3% hormblende(?), ~4% plagioclase (locally glomerophyric), 2 to >5% cubec and broken sanidine (<2 cm in length), and <2% quartz (<3 mm across; <<1% bipyramidal smoky quartz, <1% clear quartz) phenocrysts se a cryptocrystalline to fine-grained groundmass of plagioclase, sanidine, magnetite (2 to 4%) and quartz(?); the unit contains 2 to >5% do subrounded volcanic(?) xenoliths and is commonly flow foliated; lapilli-sized auto(?) breecias and chilled margins are common. |
| | te F | ? | |
| ď | Chocola | Chocolate Tuff | Hematitic, crystal- and lithic-bearing fine (ash) tuff containing phenocrysts of acicular (<0.2 by 2 mm) hornblende(?) (3 to 5%), plagioclase (<2 sanidine (<1%), fine-grained magnetite (<2%) and biotite(?), and <1 to 5% subrounded, volcanic (?) xenoliths; the unit is thinly bedded (plaminated) and locally flow foliated. |
| GROU | | Bud Sequence | Well-bedded and locally graded heterolithic, tuff breecias; subaerial and subaqueous epiclastic deposits (see mine stratigraphy). |
| KAMMA MOUNTAINS VOLCANIC GROUP | | LBT | Well-bedded, heterolithic tuffaceous mudstone, siltstone and sandstone, lapillistone and tuff breccia intercalated with fine (ash) tuff; subaerial subaqueous syn-eruptive and epiclastic deposits. |
| MOUNTAL | | South Ridge Rhyolite | Quartz-bearing rhyolite dikes; commonly flow foliated. |
| AMMA | | ? | |
| KA | | Wild Rose Member | Aphyric to weakly (<2%) feldspar porphyritic fine (ash) tuff, characteristically massive with local flow foliation and auto(?) breccia; subac deposition. |
| | Doze | Middle Member | Aphyric fine (ash) tuff characterized by thin bedding (planar laminated texture); subaerial to subaqueous deposition. |
| | | Basal Member | Aphyric fine (ash) tuff, characteristically massive with local flow foliation and auto(?) breccia: subaerial deposition. |
| | | Tcs | Carbonaceous, siltstone, sandstone and pebble conglomerate. |
| | Oscar Formation | Tcs | Fine- to medium-grained andesite lava flow(s) and tuff. Carbonaceous, siltstone, sandstone and pebble conglomerate. |
| į | · ? | g Laga. Sket e | i |
| | | | |
| KAMMA MOUNTAINS VOLCANIC GROUP | Formation | Barrel Springs Member | Massive latite(?) fine (ash) tuff and volcanic breccia: subaerial deposits. |
| OUNTAINS | Barrel Springs Formation | Barrel | Thick tuffaceous mudstone, siltstone and sandstone beds capped by a relatively thin bed of Auld Lang Syne pebble conglomerate; subaerial, flu and subaqueous deposits. |
| KAMMA M | ш | Rabbithole Creek | Densely welded rhyolite pyroclastic breccia overlaid by sanidine-bearing pumiceous fine (ash) tuff; subacrial deposits. |
| · | ? | , · | |
| Undifferentiated | | rentiated | Graphitic slate, phyllite and quartzite with local calcareous siltstone and limestone horizons; milky and locally pyritic metamorphic quartz volume. |
| AULD LAI GRO | | | |

2 Models?

White Alps - Dreamland - Mother Lode

Dreamland Lava Flow

fur bi dite Sitstone, Sandstone,

i and breccia/ Conglowerate

Lower to BASAL BADGER

Dreamland Intrusion

Mass was high

Mass was high

Mass Wolcamic funglomerate

A Badger reseduciented breccia (Lacushine Depositi)

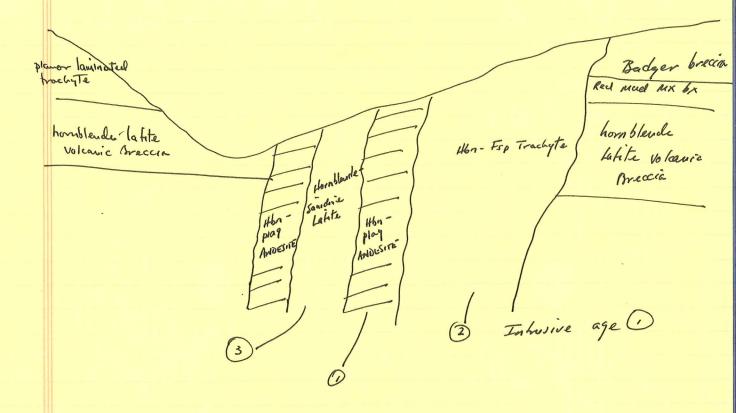
D () A Bassal Badger = Upper Must Chacolate

Mass flow

A CHOCOCATE

"THEF"

Govilla Intrusive Complex



Clourerophyric

/ foldspor hornbleudeplogroclaceAndesite Tertiony Growel Autobreceater? Latite flow Hyloaclostite hornbleude - Sanidine mud mx Br (older groves) trackyte (Govilla) "mud" matrix breccia (gas streaming?) - hydrothermal breccia + Opaline Schica Veins

Residence ted Autoclostic Breccia - red sand/mud me tix locally reverse grading = mon westing (How) deposits this to medium + thick bedded Resedencented Autoclastic breccia w/ savidine + biotite?

red mud to sand matrix w/ turbidite deposition + bx mass flow deposits

thin - med. beddled Red Sit-Sand matrix Volcanic breccia (autoclostic)

Min - med

Matrix contains pale green to white mica and Sanidine, locally smolay quantum breccia, possible pepperite, ar resedimented autoclostic breccia Smoky Quartz - Brotite - Hornblende - Sanidine Latite (?) Dreamland Latite (?)

* A good demarcation between the Badger and Chocolate formations may be the color change to Red, ie. red bed deposition / formation with the Badger = to all, sedimentory red beds.

Secondary

This will separate out the recent fanglomerates except where the Source is Badger.

No bio tite - Savidine - Snoky Red beds
Biotite + Savidina + Snoky Red beds
Quarts

BREAK

BADGER FM

CHOCO CATE FM

led Volcanic breccia and conglomerate with 14 terbedded sitts tone and Sand Stone

Red mudstone, sitstone and Sandstone

Resedimented volcanic breccia

X-bedded, Very-fine Volcanic Sand

Resedimented Volcanic breccia and conglomerate

Very-coarse sand

Graded breccia bed, breccia to pebble conglomerate

Sitstone and very-fine lower sand, graded

Resedimented volcanic breccia and pebble conglomerate

Sitstone and sandstone

Medium Lower sand and minor very coarse lower sand graded upward to Sitstone

Pebble Conglowerate with subrounded clasts, clast supported

Red Sitstone

white ash fuff

Red mudstone, selfstone and Sandstone

Resedimented volcanic brecin

X-bedded, Very-fine volcanic Sand

Resedimented volcanic breccia and conglomerate

Very-coarse sand

Graded breccia bed, breccia to pebble conglomerate

Sitstone and very-fine lower Sand, graded

Resedimented volcanic breccia and pebble conglomerate

Sitstone and sandstone

Medium Lower Sand and minor very coarse lower Sand graded upward to Sitstone

Pebble Conglowerate with subrounded dasts, clost supported

Red Sitstone

white ash fuff

1 meter

Red mudstone, sitstone and sandstone

Red Volcavic breccia with interbedded sitstone and sand stone

Stratigraphy

- 1. Describe and name (rock type) rock types in outcrop and
- 2. Group the with newly defined lithologies wito "mapable" packages or wits
- 3. Describe changes in rock texture, color and composition due to vorying alteration types and intensities.

 4. Evaluate previous existing a gestogy and model.
- 5. Refine Strategraphic Column
- 6. Identify morker honzons for strate sequence strategraphy approach. Prospects
 - 1. 'Map' and identify drill targets at:

| | | 4 | |
|--------|-----------|--------------------|---|
| RECENT | | | Alluvium: fauglomerate, collusium, elavium, falus |
| | we | GROUP | Camel Conglomerate |
| | LACUSTOWE | | Lacustrine Deposits (Sediments) |
| | Tunge + | SUFUR | Badger Formation |
| | | | Chocolate Formation |
| | | Q. | |
| | | c Group | |
| | | HOUNTHINS VOLCHMIC | |
| | | VSWOR | |
| | | Houns | |
| | | Kamana | |
| | | Kan | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | Barrel Springs Formation (See white note pad sheets) |
| | | | Aucd Lange Syne Group |
| | | | |

ROSEBUD DISTRICT STRATIGRAPHY

SULFUR GROUP

LOWER SULFUR GROUP

Camel Conglomerate

Poorly sorted, matrix-supported epiclastic volcanic breccia with poorly developed bedding; dominantly subaerial deposition, talus and fanglomerate deposits, local hydrothermal eruption breccias (Crofoot Breccia) and sinter horizons.

Lacustrine Deposits

Poorly consolidated mudstone, siltstone and sandstone, minor pebble conglomerate and tuff, local marl and limestone horizons; fluvial and subaqueous deposition, fanglomerate, flood-plain and lacustrine deposits.

KAMMA MOUNTAINS VOLCANIC GROUP

CHOCOLATE FORMATION

Badger Member

Red Beds: dominantly resedimented, clast- and matrix-supported volcaniclastic and volcanogenic breccia with a hematitic silt to granual matrix, minor interbeds of pebble to cobble conglomerate, lenses of hematitic siltstone and sandstone, and fine (ash) tuff beds; normal and reverse grading, subaerial mass wasting, subaerial, fluvial and lacustrine deposition, debris flow, talus, and fangomerate deposits.

Basal Red Beds: interbedded sanidine-, quartz- and biotite-bearing mudstone, siltstone, sandstone, pebble and cobble conglomerate and resedimented volcanic breccia intercalated with white fine (ash) tuff; normal grading, subaqueous deposition, flood-plain(?) and turbidite deposits.

White Alps Porphyry

Feldspar porphyry; massive, fine-grained intrusion comprised of 3 to 8% unoriented, dominantly equant feldspar phenocrysts ~3mm across randomly distributed in a fine-grained groundmass of plagioclase and quartz.

Kamma Andesite(?)

Glomerophyric feldspar andesite intrusions consisting of 3 to 5% hornblende(?) <5mm long and ~5 to 8%, dominantly clustered, plagioclase phenocrysts supported by a fine-grained crystalline groundmass of plagioclase, quartz(?) and minor magnetite, local flow lineation of phenocrysts.

Rosebud Quartz Latite

Porphyritic quartz latite(?) intrusion (and flow ?) comprised of 2 to 3% hornblende(?), ~4% plagioclase (locally glomerophyric), 2 to >5% euhedral and broken sanidine (<2 cm in length), and <2% quartz (<3 mm across; <<1% bipyramidal smoky quartz, <1% clear quartz) phenocrysts set in a cryptocrystalline to fine-grained groundmass of plagioclase, sanidine, magnetite (2 to 4%) and quartz(?); the unit contains 2 to >5% dark, subrounded volcanic(?) xenoliths and is commonly flow foliated; lapilli-sized auto(?) breccias and chilled margins are common.

Chocolate Tuff

Hematitic, crystal- and lithic-bearing fine (ash) tuff containing phenocrysts of acicular (<0.2 by 2 mm) hornblende(?) (3 to 5%), plagioclase (<2%), sanidine (<1%), fine-grained magnetite (<2%) and biotite(?), and <1 to 5% subrounded, volcanic (?) xenoliths; the unit is thinly bedded (planar laminated) and locally flow foliated.

Bud Sequence

Well-bedded and locally graded heterolithic, tuff breccias; subaerial and subaqueous epiclastic deposits (see mine stratigraphy).

LBT

Well-bedded, heterolithic tuffaceous mudstone, siltstone and sandstone, lapillistone and tuff breccia intercalated with fine (ash) tuff; subaerial and subaqueous syn-eruptive and epiclastic deposits.

DOZER FORMATION

South Ridge Rhyolite

Quartz-bearing rhyolite dikes; commonly flow foliated.

Wild Rose Member

Aphyric to weakly (<2%) feldspar porphyritic fine (ash) tuff, characteristically massive with local flow foliation and auto(?) breccia; subaerial deposition.

Middle Member

Aphyric fine (ash) tuff characterized by thin bedding (planar laminated texture); subaerial to subaqueous deposition.

Basal Member

Aphyric fine (ash) tuff, characteristically massive with local flow foliation and auto(?) breccia; subaerial deposition.

OSCAR FORMATION

TCS

Carbonaceous, siltstone, sandstone and pebble conglomerate.

Oscar Andesite

Fine- to medium-grained andesite lava flow(s) and tuff.

TCS

Carbonaceous, siltstone, sandstone and pebble conglomerate.

BARREL SPRINGS FORMATION

Upper Barrel Springs Member

Massive latite(?) fine (ash) tuff and volcanic breccia; subaerial deposits.

Lower Barrel Springs Member

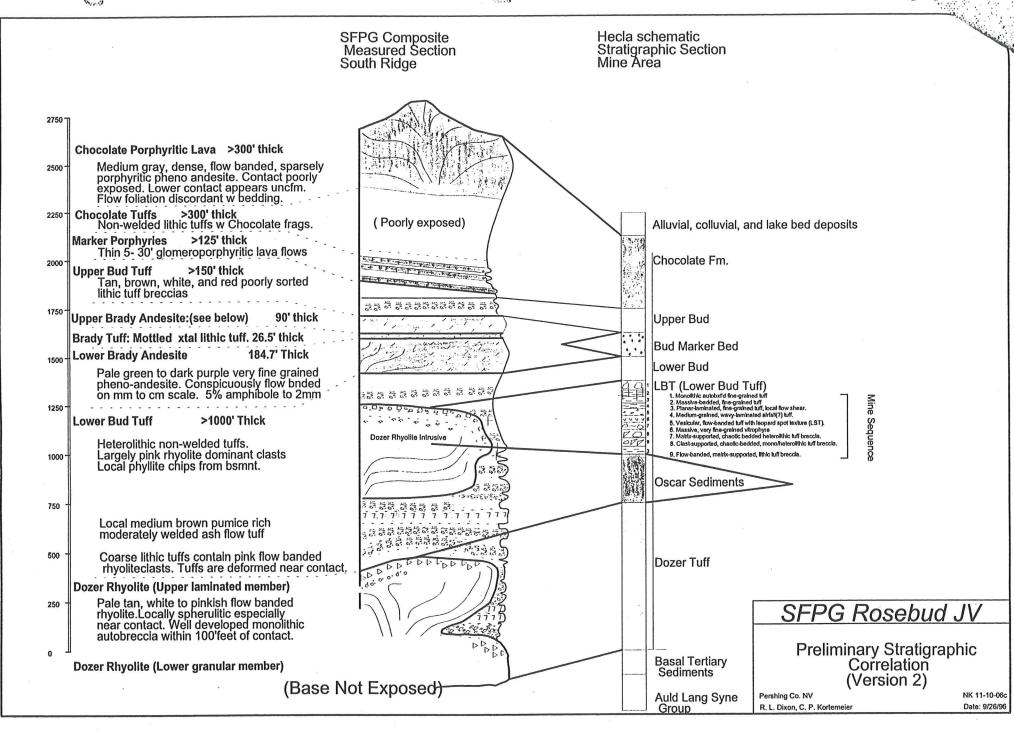
Thick tuffaceous mudstone, siltstone and sandstone beds capped by a relatively thin bed of Auld Lang Syne pebble conglomerate; subaerial, fluvial and subaqueous deposits.

Rabbithole Creek Member

Densely welded rhyolite pyroclastic breccia overlaid by sanidine-bearing pumiceous fine (ash) tuff; subaerial deposits.

AULD LANG SYNE GROUP

Graphitic slate, phyllite and quartzite with local calcareous siltstone and limestone horizons; milky and locally pyritic metamorphic quartz veins are common.



Dear Randy Vance,

Included in this package should be a copy of my final report, my last expense report, a floppy disk containing the final report with and without color codes, and the strat picks (Dreamland.xls) that correspond with stratigraphic breaks on my re-logs. I hope they are suitable for data entry into Geomodel and/or Surpac. I think that the stratigraphic units in the Dreamland area are sufficiently planar that they should show the location of fault offsets well when viewed in three dimensions. I have much more confidence in my strat picks than I do in the faults as currently modeled on the cross-sections.

I will be at home (635-5399) through Tuesday the 22^{nd} , and travelling thereafter until the 4^{th} of July.

Sincerely,

Holly, McLacklan

Holly McLachlan

6/26/99

To: X Rick

_ Peter M.

FYI - Holly's Summary

RBAOI TArgets Dream land Mclachlin

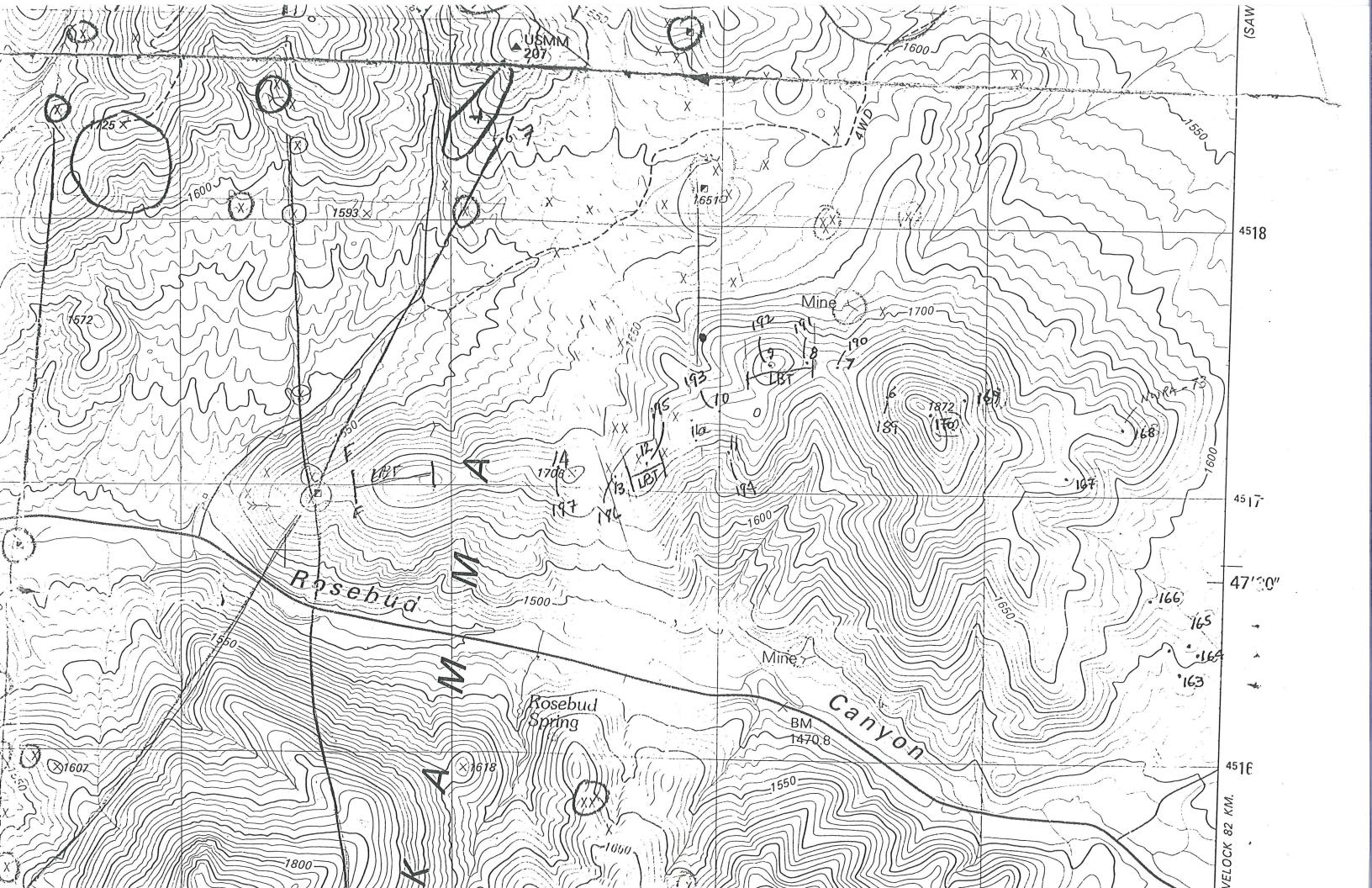
Please return when finished

-RBV

ROSEBUD STRATIGRAPHY

Thin Section Samples

| SAM | PLE NUMBER | L | THOLOGY | DESCRIPTION | HYDROTHERMAL ALTERATION |
|-------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Field | Newmont | Unit | Field Name | DESCRIPTION | PIMA Clay Analysis |
| | NWRA-6200 | Porphyritic Autobreccia | Porphyritic Andesite Autobreccia | Intrusion: Cross cutting "Sill" | Strong Montmorillonite |
| | NWRA-6201 | LBT(?) | Spotted Vitrophyrre | Intrusion(?): Dikes and Sills | Not Detected |
| | NWRA-6202 | Relay Porphyry | Porphyritic Trachydacite | Intrusion: Dike or Plug | Not Detected |
| | NWRA-6203 | Kamma Andesite | Porphyritic Andesite | Intrusion and/or Lava Flow | Not Detected; Plagioclase → Montmorillonite |
| | NWRA-6204-A | Gorilla Porphyry | Porphyritic Trachydacite – Block | Intrusion: Dike | Not Detected |
| | NWRA-6204-B | Gorilla Porphyry | Porphyritic Trachydacite – Flow | Intrusion: Dike | Not Detected |
| P-362 | NWRA-6205 | White Alps Porphyry | Porphyritic Andesite | Intrusion: Cross cutting "Sill" | Moderate Kaolinite |
| P-362 | NWRA-6206 | White Alps Porphyry | Porphyritic Andesite Autobreccia | Intrusion: Cross cutting "Sill" | Moderate kaolinite |
| P-361 | NWRA-6207 | Kamma Andesite | Porphyritic Andesite | Intrusion and/or Lava Flow | Weak Kaolinite |
| P-365 | NWRA-6208 | Lower Bud | Pebble Conglomerate | Volcaniclastic or Lapilli Tuff | Not Detected |
| P-364 | NWRA-6209 | Wild Rose | Relatively Aphyric Alkali Rhyolite | Flow-laminated Lava Flow | Not Detected |
| P-423 | NWRA-6210 | Rosebud Quartz Latite | Porphyritic Trachydacite | Intrusion: Dikes and Sills | Moderate Kaolinite |
| P-375 | NWRA-6211 | Upper Bud | Ignimbrite | Welded Trachydacite Ignimbrite | Weak Montmorillonite |
| P-358 | NWRA-6212 | Rosebud Quartz Latite | Porphyritic Trachydacite | Intrusion: Dikes and Sills | Weak Montmorillonite |
| P-360 | NWRA-6213 | Upper Bud | Pebble Conglomerate | Volcaniclastic or Lapilli Tuff | Weak Kaolinite |
| P-359 | NWRA-6214 | Chocolate Lavas | Hornblende (biotite) Trachydacite | Flow-laminated Lava Flow | Very Weak Kaolinite |
| | NWRA-6215 | Rosebud Quartz Latite | Porphyritic Trachydacite | Diatreme(?) Breccia | Moderate Kaolinite |
| | NWRA-6216 | | | | |
| | NWRA-6217 | | | | |



ROSEBUD STRATIGRAPHY

| AGE | GROUP | FORMATION | | MEMBER | COMPOSITION | THICKNESS (Feet) |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Pleistocene | | | AL | LUVIUM, COLLUVIUM, TALUS | | |
| Pliocene (<6 Ma) | LOWER SULFUR GROUP | | | CAMEL CONGLOMERATE | | 40 to >250 |
| Pliocene | GROUP | | | LACUSTRINE DEPOSITS | ? | |
| | | ? | | KAMMA "ANDESITE" | ? | |
| | | | s | RELAY PORPHYRY | ? | |
| | | | INTRUSIONS | ROSEBUD QUARTZ LATITE | Trachydacite | |
| | | | INTR | SPOTTED VITROPHYRE | ? | |
| | | | | WHITE ALPS PORPHYRY | ? | |
| | | | | BAGER MEMBER | ? | |
| | | | BER | CHOCOLATE LAPILLI TUFF | ? | |
| | | CHOCOLATE FORMATION | MEMBER | SOUTH RIDGE LAVA | | |
| | | | CHOCOLATE | ROSEBUD MEMBER | Trachydacite | |
| | KAMMA MOUNTAINS | | СНОС | CHOCOLATE LAVA | | |
| | VOLCANIC GROUP | | BUD MEMBER | | Rhyolite | |
| | | 2" " "(P ₂ | | WILD ROSE MEMBER | Alkali Rhyolite | |
| | | · 1 | | LBT LAVAS | Trachydacite | |
| | | | | MINE TOS | ? | 2 to >250 |
| | | DOZER FORMATION | | | Alkali Rhyolite | |
| | | 4 | | TCS | | |
| | | OSCAR FORMATION | | OSCAR "ANDESITE" | ? | |
| | | | | OSCAR MEMBER | ? | |
| | | BARREL SPRINGS | | BARREL SPRINGS MEMBER | Rhyolite | >2000 |
| | | FORMATION | R | ABBITHOLE RIDGE MEMBER | Rhyodacite | |
| Triassic to Jurassic | AULD LANG SYNE GROUP | UND | IFFE | ERENTIATED | | |

STRATIGRAPHIC CORRELATIONS

| MINE STR | RATIGRAPHY | DISTRICT STRAT | IGRAPHY | |
|-------------------------------|--|---|-------------|--|
| SOUTH ZONE | NORTH AND EAST ZONES | MEMBER | FORMATION | |
| SULFUR GROUP | UNDIFFERENTIATED | SULFUR GROUP UNDIFI | FERENTIATED | |
| Noi | Present | KAMMA ANDESITE | | |
| | | GORILLA PORPHYRY | | |
| | PORPHYRIES Pink Porphyry and Vitrophyre | RELAY PORPHYRY | | |
| | | ROSEBUD QUARTZ LATITE | | |
| Noi | Present | BADGER MEMBER | | |
| | CHOCOLATE LAVA Undifferentiated | CHOCOLATE LAVA Amphibole-dominant | | |
| | LITHIC LAPILLI TUFF | CHOCOLATE LAVA AUTOBRECCIA | | |
| CHOCOLATE Undifferentiated | CHOCOLATE LAVA Undifferentiated | CHOCOLATE LAVAS Biotite-dominant | | |
| v | FINE CRYSTALLINE TCS | ROSEBUD VOLCANIC MEMBER | | |
| | CHOCOLATE LAVA Undifferentiated | SOUTH RIDGE LAVAS Amphibole-dominant | | |
| | UPPER BUD | UPPER BUD | CHOCOLATE | |
| BUD | PORPHYRITIC AUTOBRECCIA | WHITE ALPS PORPHYRY | | |
| Undifferentiated | MIDDLE BUD | LOWER BUD | | |
| | LOWER BUD | Undifferentiated | | |
| FINE-GRAINED MASS | IVE, PLANAR LAMINATED | | | |
| LST "WANNA BE" | VITROPHYRE | | | |
| LST | The second secon | | 8 | |
| UPPER PINK MATRIX BRECCIA | FINE-GRAINED, SLIGHT PLANAR LAMINATED | LBT / WILD ROSE LAVAS | | |
| PLANAR LAMINATED | FINE-GRAINED MASSIVE | | | |
| VITROPHYRE | SLIGHT PLANAR LAMINATED | | | |
| LOWER PINK MATRIX BRECCIA | FINE-GRAINED MASSIVE | 1 | | |
| OSCAR | SEDIMENTS | MINE TOS | | |
| n | OZER | PORPHYRITIC DOZER | DOZER | |
| | | APHYRIC DOZER | DOZER | |
| | TCS | OSCAR MEMBER | OSCAR | |
| | G SYNE GROUP ferentiated | AULD LANG SYNE Undifferentiate | | |

DREAMLAND REPORT Holly McLachlan

Dreamland Re-logging Project:

The Dreamland re-logging effort was undertaken in order to identify the structures that were most likely responsible for the deep 0.8 oz Au hit in the Dozer unit in RS-425, and to determine how to best pursue this newly identified target with further drilling. In order to do this it was necessary to establish a working stratigraphy in the 'Chocolate Formation' cover unit in the Dreamland area.

19 drillholes were re-logged, 8 with core tails. These were strictly stratigraphic relogs, done on the basis that grade was structurally controlled at Dreamland, and that the purpose in re-logging was to locate significant structures that either controlled or offset grade (see accompanying Dreamland.xls spreadsheet with strat picks).

The project was completed in 38 working days. It took about 25-30 days to identify mappable and loggable stratigraphic units that could be correlated from hole to hole in the immediate Dreamland area. The remaining time was used to draft the suite of 9 sub-orthogonal cross-sections that accompany this report:

- 4 long, N55°W mine x-sections (1900NW, 2100NW, 2300NW and 2500NW)
- 4 N03°E x-sections
- 1 N60°E x-section

Surface information: Peter Mitchell's 1"=200' map, and Craig Byington's structural map in the Dreamland area were used in creating and interpreting the cross-sections.

STRATIGRAPHIC UNITS: The rock units employed in the Dreamland cross-sections correspond for the most part with those used by Peter Mitchell in surface mapping over the Dreamland target area. The Badger, RQL, Kamma Andesite (KA) and, the FeMag-phyric sub-unit of the Chocolate effusives are four units he delineated in mapping that were readily identifiable in drill cuttings. The Dozer and Auld Lang Syne are present at depth in the Dreamland area, but do not crop out. Color codes are the same for logs and x-sections, and are given with the unit descriptions below.



Badger: The Badger conglomerate had been identified in previous, small-scale mapping of the Rosebud land package. It is a heterolithic to monolithic conglomerate, and is exposed at surface on the north side of the Dreamland area. In chips it can be pervasively lightly bleached compared to the underlying, fully indurated rocks, or it can yield soft, brick-colored sandy-clay chips. It is difficult to pick the base of the unit.



RQL: The RQL is the surface unit in the south 3/4ths of the Dreamland area. The RQL is sill-like to laccolithic in overall shape. It is a comparatively late intrusive feature that cuts the Tcs sediments, the Dozer and the Chocolate Group volcanics. The upper, glassy portion is strongly recrystallized along flow foliation and locally strongly to moderately bleached and argillized. It appears to be relatively flat lying in the Dreamland area and displays a moderately constant thickness of about 300' away from the feeder zone intersected in RS-444.



Feeder zone: the RQL may have come up a long the same break that drops the Dreamland rock package obliquely down to the south. Dikes of RQL are found at depth in

(Standard color code for this unit is light grey, Verithin 734½)

the Dozer in RS-444, however it has not yet been identified as cutting ALS in this area. While the sill-like, upper portion of the unit tends to be flow-banded and may have originally been glassy, at depth the groundmass is fine grained and massive. Phenocryst content is the same in both. The color code is Lavender for the flow-banded RQL, and Violet for the deeper, massive RQL, reflecting the fact that I was not initially sure that they constituted one unit.

The RQL is characterized by variably elongate to equant sanidine (or possibly orthoclase) phenocrysts that have distinctive rounded corners. These tend to resist alteration to a greater degree than the more numerous plagioclase phenocrysts, which occur either singly or commonly in glomeroporphyritic clusters +/- relict amphibole. The unit contains characteristic sparse "quartz" eyes which are more common in the aphanitic, flow-banded, flat-lying portion of the body. Pete Rogowski has suggested that some if not all of these are entrained particles of glass, especially the 'smoky' quartz phenocrysts that I have only found in the upper, sill-like portion of the unit.

The RQL extends northwest of the Dreamland target area as a narrow dike. It appears as a sill closer to the mine in 96-385, and in the mine workings (Peter Mitchell).



Kamma Andesite: This highly distinctive unit appears to cross-cut stratigraphy and is comparatively weakly altered in most places. It varies between about 200-300' in thickness and dips gently to the west. It has a fine-grained, massive, brown to dark brown groundmass that is locally bleached to tan, and is characterized by strongly glomeroporphyritic, white plagioclase phenocrysts.

This is the least altered of the major rock units in the area and may be a comparatively late, intrusive body. It was not observed cutting the Dozer or Tcs sediments as was the RQL, but the Kamma Andesite *may* be correlative with the 'Bud Marker Porphyry' dike in the East Zone deposit. I do not remember seeing the diagnostic rounded sanidines in the East zone dike that were characteristic of the BMP in the Dreamland holes or in 96-385, which is the hole closest to the mine in which I have identified RQL. Peter Mitchell stated that he has seen both the Kamma Andesite and the RQL as late, crosscutting features in the current mine workings.

Chocolate Flows (country rock): The Chocolate package described here lies below the Kamma Andesite and is in apparent fault contact with the ubiquitous Dozer. It is modeled as a set of shallowly west-dipping subunits, based primarily on the textural features identifiable in chips. This package is modeled as dipping subparallel to the overlying Kamma Andesite.





FeMag-phyric sub-unit: This is the major 'type' **Chocolate Lava** identified by Peter. It has a tan, massive, fine-grained groundmass and is characterized by acicular subhedral to euhedral dark brown relict amphiboles +/- biotites. The amphiboles average about 3mm to 1-0.5 mm, and have an unusually skinny, almost platey habit. The distribution of these characterizing FeMag phenocrysts is highly variable. They can be almost completely absent over thicknesses of 100-200', and tend to be more densely distributed in the upper portions of the unit (solid Tuscan Red). There are also very sparse plagioclase phenocrysts locally in this unit, or in related sub-units in the Chocolate Flows package.



Bud-like volcaniclastics: Locally, clay-altered unwelded to semi-welded volcaniclastics are found within and at the base of the Chocolate Lava. The chips through these intervals are soft, mottled or highly variable in color. These volcaniclastic or epiclastic units are usually 20-35' thick.



Mmb/sub-aphyric/flow-banded: This unit extends into the core tails of 3-4 drillholes and is characterized on the basis of some larger-scale textural features that do not show up readily in chips. It is often separated from the overlying Chocolate Lava by a thin bud-like layer. It contains sparse feldspar and amphibole phenocrysts, and is characterized by its mmb's, aphanitic to fine-grained devitrified groundmass and planar laminations. It varies in color from dusty lavender to off-white, depending on the degree of bleaching. This unit is **not** the **LBT**. The LBT as seen in RS-446 lacks mmbs, lacks phenocrysts, and is texturally distinct, exhibiting none of the signs of glassy/devitrified.



Dozer: The Dozer is in the footwall of the Cave Fault throughout the Dreamland area. It is fine-grained, totally aphyric, and variably grey, cream or light sage green in color. It is somewhat less aphanitic than many of the overlying units (LBT, mmb-bearing, sub-aphyric Chocolate Flow).



Tcs: Tertiary siltstone through conglomerate, with ALS clasts and grains common. Not seen in the immediate Dreamland drilling.



Auld Lang Syne: The Mesozoic basement is intensely carbonaceous and sheared in the Dreamland area. It is black, shiny and graphitic on shear planes, and shot through with sparry white calcite veins.

STRUCTURE: There are 2 main structural breaks in the Dreamland target area. A set of high angle strike-slip or oblique-slip structures are the most prominent surface features, and at depth the low angle Cave fault (or related faults) place Chocolate on top of Dozer in many drillholes.

Cave Fault: The Cave fault places mmb-bearing Chocolate on Dozer in RS-408 in the Dreamland area. The regional attitude of the Cave fault is N43°E, 24°NW (Byington), and I have modeled it accordingly, with an apparent dip of 8.5° on the N60°E cross-section. It appears to project in a fairly straight line from where Charlie Muerhoff and Kurt Allen identified it to the southeast near to mine area. This may be something of an accident however, given that it disappears across the significant offset between RS-444, and RS-408, 425, and 450. It may be dropped down to the south of the Dreamland area.

Conjugate High-angle shears: I have interpreted the Cave fault as being dissected by a nearly east-west striking, multi-strand, high-angle, oblique-slip fault set. This break was mapped by Craig Byington, and is well suited to explaining the changes in rock units as one goes south from the Dreamland target area. Byington has 3-4 strands mapped at surface; I've labeled them 0,1, and 2, with 2 splitting into 2A and 2B on the west side of the study area (see 1"=200' map) Fault #3 does not appear to affect the rock units in the immediate Dreamland area. Fault #4 takes over from this multi-strand break on the west side of the study area; Byington has it cutting off 1,2A, and 2B just east of my westernmost N03°E cross-section (478425E).

There appears to be only a modest amount of down to the south movement on the 2A and 2B strands of the fault, although with bedding dipping west this apparent offset could

be explained by modest left lateral movement, in keeping with Byington's interpretation for post-ore offset.

There must have been significant strike-slip movement on either the 0 and/or 1 strands of this fault set. The rock units in RS-423 and (even more so) in RS-424 are sufficiently different from the Dreamland stratigraphy that up/down motion cannot account for the changes. Most of the apparent down-to-the-south motion is likewise taken up on the #1, although there may have been just as much motion on the #0. There is not enough drill data to the south of the Dreamland target area to say otherwise.

DRILLHOLE RECOMMENDATIONS:

RS-425 appears to be in the same structural block as RS-408 (see N60E cross-section for the best view). If my interpretation is correct and the #2A & 2B fault traces come through north of the 0.8 oz Au hit in RS-425, then a possible explanation for the grade could be that it is located just below the intersection of a major high-angle shear trace and the Cave fault. These high-angle faults (0 thru 2A&B) were mined historically at the surface, and Byington postulates that they form a set of conjugate shears with the South Ridge and Cave fault set. The intersections of these fault sets would be prospective, and may be tested by drilling an angle hole from the RS-408 pad designed to intersect the Dozer just below the present intercept. If there were a low angle trace extending up to the northeast from RS-408 it would be intersected. Given the uncertainty over where specific high-angle fault traces cut through these rocks, a pair of 180° angle holes would probably be needed to begin to pin down an ore trend.

| Drillhole # | Badger from | RQL from | Mixed Lith Breccia from | RQL from | Kamma Andesite from | Tc:Bud-like from | Kamma Andesite from | Tc:Bud-like | Tc: Femag-phyric from |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| 97-399 RS-400 RS-401 RS-402 RS-405 RS-408 RS-423 RS-424 RS-425 RS-443* RS-444 RS-450 RB-1 RB-2 RB-5 RB-6 RL-223 RL-224 | 0 0 null 0 0 null 0 null 0 null null nul | 30 170 145 0 155 17 35 75 0 20 0 100 0 0 null | 365 null null 400 810 null 290 435 150 360 390 350 null null | 450 null null null null null null null nul | 535 490 520 null 450 840 null null 640 null 445 null null null | null null null null null null null null | null null null null null null null null | null null null null null null null null | 768 837 675 null 835 1078 393 350 1020 1300 895 null 433 null null |
| * need to relog RS-446 | null | 0 | 130 | null | 265 | 550 | 645 | 855 | 991 |

Dreamland Lithology Table

| Tc: Bud-like | Tc: mmb/aphyric | Cave Flt | Dozer | RQL | Dozer | RQL | Dozer | ALS | TD |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| from | from | from | from | from | from | from | from | from | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 910 | null | | 1005 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 977 | 1000 | | 1310 | 1490 | 1501.5 | 1593 | 1609 | 2365 | |
| null | null | | null | null | null | null | null | null | 200 |
| 1000 | 1045 | | 1225 | null | null | null | null | null | 1500 |
| 1431 | 1442.5 | | 1565 | null | null | null | null | 2257 | 2269 |
| null | null | | null | 815 | null | null | null | null | 1140 |
| null | null | | null | 585 | 965 | null | null | null | 1500 |
| 1250 | 1300 | | 1551 | null | null | null | null | 2397.5 | 2418 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| null | null | | 1746 | 1778 | 1871.5 | 1872.5 | 1970 | null | 2047 |
| 975 | | | | | | | | | |
| null | null | null | null | null | null | null | null | null | 500 |
| null | null | null | null | null | null | null | null | null | 660 |
| null | null | null | null | null | null | null | null | null | 425 |
| null | null | null | null | null | null | null | null | null | 405 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bud | mixed | LBT | Low angle | Bud | LBT | fault | LBT BX | LBT |
| | | | | fault | | | | | |
| | 4040 4740 5 | 4740 5 4707 5 | 1707 F 0004 0 | 0005 0 0004 0 | 0004 0 0040 | 0040 0400 5 | 0400 5 0405 | 0405 0000 | 0000 0000 |

1648-1749.5 1749.5-1767.5 1767.5-2021.3 2005.6-2021.3 2021.3-2043 2043-2189.5 2189.5-2195 2195-2236 2236-2362

RQL Wht Alps? Tos? Tcs RQL Tcs ALS 2362-2447.6 2447.6-2460 2460- 2866.6-2952.2 2952.2-3024 3024-3070.

Newmont Exploration Ltd Rosebud Mining Company LLC

To: George Langstaff Date: October 27, 1997

Fr: R. B. Vance

Re: Reply to your 10/20/97 memo on **Rosebud stratigraphy**

The compilation table you assembled will be most useful as a consolidated reference as we move forward in our attempt to figure out the true stratigraphy at Rosebud. In response to your memo, I commented directly on the text (copy attached). I also expanded a few points below; the following numbers correspond to those written on the text.

- 1. I've found some petrographic reports in the mine office, and I will get copies for the trailers. There also are some files of whole-rock data generated by LAC, and perhaps Hecla. For whole-rock data, we probably will have to collect our own samples. We should discuss standardized procedures for collecting samples. I likewise am not especially impressed by Pasteur's petrographic descriptions, which seem to encompass every chemical type under the sun.
- 2. I believe Formation with a capital F are units that are formally defined (type section, etc.). Formation with a lower-case "f" are informal mappable units. The Kamma Mtns group and its components are all informal. The Auld Lang Syne Group is formal.
- 3. Yes, I've noticed quite a variation. We will resolve this using petrography.
- 4. Isn't it exposed on the South Ridge? Perhaps that is not the best place to see it? We have many drill holes that should penetrate it. Once we know what it looks like, we can decide how to define it.
- 5. We will discuss the correlation over time, but I was leaning towards Steve's interpretation, except units 1-2 were Lower Bud, and units 8? and 9 were Bud Tuff.
- 6. Ditto for Tcs, Tos, and Oscar sediment problem. I do not believe they are the same.
- 7. By the way, is the rhyolite "flow" northeast of the mine area in the Badger, mapped by Brady, truly a flow in the Badger?
- 8. There are distinctive marker beds, they just may not be extensive. (So they are distinctive "locally", and not very useful).
- 9. The red color in the Badger stands out nicely on the air photos. At the base it is orange, going up it is red to maroon. I'm more convinced than ever that the color photos will help us in the mapping.
- 10. Alteration: most of the light colored outcrops (except for some of the Dozer) are argillized. Many of Brady's Tri units are silicification and argillization along structures.

Hecla's Stratigraphy from the Geology Model

Table 1 was assembled from Hecla's geology model. The units are not exactly the same as the 9 stratigraphic units in Table 2, but I haven't had time to discuss the differences with Kurt. (The model as shown on the sections may be somewhat dated.) There are several contradictions in the geologic model. I make the following points. First, the units change thickness on the same section as one crosses the highangle NE striking faults. I asked Charlie Muirhoff why, but he didn't offer a reasonable explanation, except for the PMBX, which he conceded could be hydrothermal alteration. Second, the very important LST is not modelled in the southern part of the South zone. If they can't see it in core holes spaced 25 feet apart. then its usefulness as a stratigraphic unit in the greater mine area is limited, and it has little value across the district. Third, the FGT shown below, and on the modelled sections, has apparently been subdivided into the Upper Bud--Bud Marker--Lower Bud Tuff units. Fourth, the Bud Marker Bed actually consists of 3 marker beds (two are common, 1 is less common, according to Charlie). If it really is seen in 2 or 3 places, it is not really a marker bed. Kurt believes it is a sill. Lastly, we discussed the other day the Tcs/Tos/Oscar sediments problem.

Charlie and I also discussed the presence or absence of Tcs at the base of the Tertiary pile. As we develop the structure contour map, and supplement it with logging and relogging, we should routinely make a judgment call on whether the basal contact of the Tertiary section is faulted or depositional. (I would quickly add that RS-410 is a faulted contact, with an impressive number of intensely polished shear planes and lacking any sandstone, pebble conglomerate, or siltstone.)

Recommendations for Attacking the Stratigraphic Problems

I have several thoughts on where we go from here. The next step requires an emphasis on the rocks, which means we should begin relogging select holes across fences through the mine area. We've spent enough time examining what others have done, and I don't see the answers we need using the previous data. Santa Fe was on the right track, but they relogged and correlated only one hole (RL-89c), instead of dozens.

1. We should construct a northwest and/or northeast fence of 5-10 holes extending from outside the deposit, through Dozer Hill, and beyond the other side. The holes should be deep ones, showing as much of the section as possible. We can't get bogged down with alteration at this point, so it might work best to start on both ends and work towards the deposit. As alteration intensity increases, we may have to rely on earlier logs, the mine model, etc. Undoubtedly structures will complicate things, but we should try to work around them.

- 2. The emphasis should be on the Bud-Chocolate and Dozer-Bud contacts, with further internal subdivisions, if possible. As we build the fence diagram, more details will emerge. The ultimate goal is to correlate Hecla's LBT (which on average is only 300-400 feet thick, including PMBX) with its stratigraphic corollary outside the mine.
- 3. For each hole relogged, a strip chart should be prepared, showing rock type and color, and interpreted strat unit. The strip charts should be at a common scale (1: 10?). This will allow us to "hang" the various strat columns on the wall for correlation.
- 4. We need to assemble all of the past petrographic studies in one file (in the trailer) and assess which are most useful, before we begin submitting more thin sections or samples for whole-rock oxide analysis.
- 5. After studying the air photos, I'm suspicious that there may be significant periods of erosion between some of the pyroclastic units and flows. If correct, the contacts will not be planar, but instead will be irregular, showing channels and fills (typical of many volcanic sequences, of course!). As one example, the contact on the eastern end of South Ridge between the Upper Bud and Chocolate is not parallel to the base of the welded contact on the upper flank of Big Chocolate Mountain. Additional field checking of existing 1:2400 maps should resolve these problems. I noted on Friday the SFPG geologists recognized this phenomenon (summarized in their monthly reports). Incidentally, they concluded late in the year (1996) that the mine sequence (LBT) does correlate to the Brady andesite.

Table 1. Hecla modelled stratigraphy

Hecla mine sections (1:20 scale) South Zone Looking NE

Apparent thicknesses of the major modelled stratigraphic units, in feet

| Unit | Abbrev. | 100S | 50S | 0N | 100N | 200N | 300N | 400N | 500N | 700N |
|---------|-----------|------|-----|--------|--------|-------|----------|---------|--------|------|
| 9 | Bud | >50 | >60 | >45 | >60 | 145 | >160 | >120 | >110 | |
| 8 | FGT | 30 | 42 | 35,42 | 70 | 60,70 | 60,40,70 | 60,150 | 150 | 150 |
| 5 | PMBX | 120 | 95 | 75,115 | 58,130 | 130 | 137 | 140,190 | 65,110 | 95 |
| 4 | FGT | 93 | 90 | 84 | 102 | >75 | >110 | 135 | 100 | 96 |
| 2 | Tos | >40 | >65 | >120 | >55 | - | - | >50 | | >60 |
| Total 1 | Thickness | 333 | 352 | 406 | 417 | 420 | 477 | 645 | 470 | 401 |

Notes:

Unit numbers refer to modelling domains, not stratigraphic units.

LST (leopard spotted texture) is identified only on the northern 4 or 5 sections, and occurs in the upper FGT unit. Where LST is present, the unit numbers are 6 for FGT, 7 for LST, and 8 for FGT. Numbers separated by commas indicate differing thicknesses on the same section, segregated by high angle faults.

Table 2. Hecla's Rosebud mine stratigraphic section

Qal alluvium, Qc

erosional unconformity

CT Chocolate tuff UBUD Upper Bud

BMB Bud marker bed LBUD Lower Bud tuff

LBT -Lower Bud tuff (0-600 feet)

1. monolithic autobrecciated, fine-grained tuff (FGT)

2. massive-bedded, fine-grained tuff (FGT)

3. planar-laminated, fine-grained tuff, local flow-shear (PLAT)

4. medium-grained, wavy-laminated airfall (?) tuff

5. vesicular, flow-banded tuff with leopard spot texture (LST)

6. massive, very fine-grained vitrophyre

7. matrix-supported, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia

8. clast-supported, chaotic-bedded, mono/heterolithic tuff breccia

9. flow-banded, matrix-supported, lithic tuff breccia

Tos

Oscar sediments

DT

Dozer tuff

Tcs

Basal Tertiary sediments

erosional unconformity

Jtra

Auld Lang Syne Group

Gail Mahood Professor Dept. of Geological and Environmental Sciences Stanford University Stanford CA, USA, 94305-2115 telephone: (650) 723-1429 fax: (650) 725-0979

gail@pangea.stanford.edu

From:

Gail Mahood <gail@pangea.Stanford.EDU>

To: Date: VA_WINN.Winnemucca(PMIT1)

Subject:

Fri, Apr 23, 1999 5:55 PM Rosebud petrography

Hi Peter:

I've sent some petrographic observations by snail mail and am sending them as an attachment to this e-mail. Forgot to mention in that letter that I looked over the chemistry you sent. It's a little hard to interpret because I'm not sure which samples are which, and the petrography shows many of the rocks to be highly silicified or to contain lots of calcite, but the main point I take away from the data is that the rocks are a little on the alkalic side, but not likely to have been truly peralkaline. Maybe the best comparison to unaltered rocks would be to the Yellowstone silicic rocks.

Give me a call if you have any questions after reading it. Regards,

Gail

4/23/99

Dear Pete:

I've been looking at the thin sections and hand specimens you sent me. The following comments are based entirely on petrographic affinities, since I still struggle with the Buds, the LBT (which isn't the same thing as the Lower Bud Tuff), the tuffs versus lavas flip flops, and the various rose names as they relate to stratigraphy! With some feedback from you about where the rocks fit into the stratigraphy, we might be able to come to some firmer conclusions.

SOUTH RIDGE TRAVERSE

3620A and 3621 look similar in that they both contain relatively large glomeroporphyritic clots of good plagioclase plus a population of smaller feldspar phenocrysts that are strongly zoned, show poorly developed twinning, and often show anomalous blue extinction colors, which lead me to conclude that they are more anorthoclase-like in composition (these latter could look like sanidine in hand specimen). The abundance of mafic microphenos (all totally shot, but look like amphibole) and the abundance of groundmass mafics indicate that these are too mafic to be rhyolitic. Also, phenos are fairly abundant, at which stage I'd expect to see quartz, which I don't see as a pheno in thin section (though I could believe that you run across them occasionally in hand specimen). So I'd call these two samples porphyritic hornblende trachydacite lavas. The samples aren't from the same lava, because 3621 has a much higher proportion of phenocrysts (about 15%), but they could be related units.

3622, 3623, and 3626 are very similar-looking lavas; 3623 and 3626 are more highly altered with the development of incipient "spots" in the groundmass typical of slightly alkalic lavas. All of these lavas have sparse plagioclase phenocrysts and plag microphenocrysts in a felted groundmass rich in feldspar and oxides. Because 3622 is less altered, I can identify sparse opx microphenocrysts, and what looks like one olivine microphenocryst. These are the kinds of rocks that commonly used to get called latites. Now they'd probably be called trachydacites.

3620B is a lava intermediate between 3620A and 3622/23/26 in crystal content, but if one wanted to lump it with something else, I'd be inclined to lump it with 3622/23/26 because the microphenocrysts are sparse and they appear to be plag, rather than the ternary-ish feldspar in 3620A. This sample is strongly silicified.

3625A is a massive aphyric lava. Forced to give this aphyric rock a name, I'd call it an alkali rhyolite, but I am not confident of that name. The groundmass has enough oxides in it that this clearly isn't a typical rhyolite; it's got to be a more Fe-rich alkali rhyolite if it is a rhyolite. It's got the light color of rhyolites, as opposed to trachydacites or trachytes, but that could be a function of silicification.

3625B is a strongly silicified lava that contains very sparse small plagioclase phenocrysts and sparse plag microphenocrysts. Based on what I see in thin section, I believe that what appears to be quartz phenocrysts in hand specimen (as described on the hand-written sheet) is actually secondary quartz filling holes. This sample shares with 3622, 3623, and 3626 the presence of plag phenos and microphenos, though in smaller proportions. In terms of light color it is more like 3625A but this could just be silicification. So I don't know which way to assign it. This would be a case where an analysis might help.

3628 is listed as a massive to weakly flow-banded lava under "our name" and as Dozer under "old name", but the thin section and hand specimen of that number are rhyolitic crystal lapilli tuff. I think this must just be some sort of transposition of sample numbers. The majority of this tuff consists of ash-sized pumiceous clasts, but there are also fragments of dense perlitic glass and of other fragmental rocks (perhaps ignimbrites). The little reddish clasts look like trachytic volcanic rock with abundant oxides. Crystals are plagioclase and sanidine.

3624 is also a rhyolitic lapilli tuff. It differs from 3628 in consisting almost entirely of pumiceous clasts (though there are some dense perlitic clasts) that seem like they could have been derived from a single source. It also contains many fewer feldspar crystals. The sample is silicified.

3627 is a densely welded ignimbrite. It contains small phenocrysts of plagioclase, sanidine, and quartz, which makes it rhyolitic in composition. It contains volcanic lithics that have a felted groundmass texture like 3626. Contains abundant cc.

WILDROSE CANYON

3631 is a strongly flow-laminated, strongly silicified alkali rhyolite lava in Wildrose Canyon that contains sparse sanidine phenocrysts and microphenocrysts. I'd call it an alkali rhyolite based on the absence of plag phenos and the fact that I don't see ghosts of lots of mafics (though admittedly the rock is so far gone in silicification that this may have removed evidence for mafics). (Because it has obvious sanidine and no plag, I wouldn't lump it with 3622 and 3623, which means it might be better to not call them Wildrose and to, instead, retain the name Chocolate.)

3632 is a perlitic alkali rhyolite vitrophyre that contains sparse phenocrysts of sanidine and plagioclase, as well as microphenocrysts of a green (Fe-rich?) amphibole. The glassy groundmass is strongly hydrated and perlitic. The texture looks a bit like the sort of densely welded vitriclastic texture characteristic of some of the high-temperature ignimbrites in NW Nevada, in which the glassy shards are blocky rather than tricuspate. On the other hand, I know that you can get psuedo-clastic textures in hydrated and altered rocks. So I'd want to walk out this feeder to see if it fed a lava or an ignimbrite.

ROSEBUD PEAK

3633 is listed as vesicular Rosebud quartz latite under "our name" and as Chocolate Tuff under "old name". The thin section looks to me like a very strongly silicified lapilli tuff. So does the sawed surface of the rock, but I can see how someone would call the weathered surface a quartz latite with mafic xenoliths. I suppose that another interpretation would be that it is an autobreccia of a lava flow. But even if that's what it is, I wouldn't make it an autobreccia of the Rosebud lava/intrusion because phenocrysts aren't as abundant as they are in 3620A and 3621 and because the phenos are mostly sanidine (though, admittedly it does look like a fair number of the phenos were plucked in making the section). What looks to me like secondary quartz cements the grains together. I would call this a strongly silicified rhyolitic crystal lapilli tuff.

BARREL SPRINGS AREA

3615 is a rheomorphic porphyritic devitrified rhyodacitic ignimbrite.

3616 is a rhyodacitic crystal vitric tuff. Contains crystals of plagioclase and sanidine; little or no quartz. Probably of fallout origin or very slightly reworked in a lake setting.

3617 is a tuffaceous siltstone. Probably a lake deposit.

3618 is a rhyolitic crystal vitric lapilli tuff. It contains abundant crystals of plag and quartz and lesser sanidine. Most of the lapilli are pumice. It has beautiful vitriclastic texture, with delicate shard shapes preserved, indicating that it hasn't been reworked much.

If you've got any questions or comments, let me know. I figured I'd hold onto the thin sections and samples until we had talked, in case, based on your thoughts, I want to go back and take a look at them again.

Best regards,

Gail Mahood Professor

Newmont Exploration Ltd. Rosebud Joint Venture

To: Randy Vance

Date: October 20, 1997

may not be "andesite."

Fr: Ge

George Langstaff

Subj:

Problems of Stratigraphic Nomenclature

The following findings are based on an examination of written material related to stratigraphic nomenclature of rocks in the Rosebud area (e.g., map legends, figures, reports). Eleven stratigraphic legends have been compiled into a single table for ease of comparison (attached). The table consists of direct quotations with punctuation changes, minor deletions (primarily for Brady), and the use of abbreviations. Text I have inserted is delineated by square brackets. No attempt has been made to reconcile the various stratigraphic legends with the various geologic maps or to verify the geologic maps.

There are few petrographic and no geochemical data to support written descriptions of the various rock units. Sample locations for the eight samples submitted to Paster by Kortemeier are not known. Paster's petrographic descriptions of Brady's 33 rock samples are not entirely consistent with Brady's descriptions of the respective rock units. For example, heterolithic tuff (according to Paster) was mapped as Chocolate vent facies, lithic tuff was mapped as lake sediments, vitric tuff was mapped as intrusive Dozer (Wildrose Canyon), and there is a high degree of variability between samples from the same rock unit. However, no attempt is made here to modify Brady's descriptions to match Paster's.

In spite of the limited scope of this study and the uncritical reliance on what has been written, a few observations which should help us understand what has been done and what can still be done in terms of stratigraphy are possible.

- 1. Much of the stratigraphic nomenclature is inconsistent with standards for formal stratigraphic Correct nomenclature. However, most workers have used the same sequence of units (though not necessarily the same characteristics or contacts) so established rock unit names will probably be adequate for exploration purposes., but we need to define them better. There are too many buzz terms and formalize
- 2. Composition terms, such as Dozer Rhyolite and Brady Andesite, have not been documented by whole-rock geochemical data. Use of the term "formation" would be more proper but is probably not necessary at this point. Agree. We will get WRO data of the Pozer, and see if it is thyolite. I suspe

Turner's proposal to use the term "sequence" for some units is inadvisable given the way the term is currently used by stratigraphers. "Formation" and "member" can be used informally to subdivide the Kamma Mountains Group in whatever detail is necessary or expedient.

The generally indiscriminate use of the terms "tuff" and "base surge" as rock unit names has been rightly criticized by Turner.

OK, but a general term.

I agree.

OK, but a general term.

Not a rock, not ok.

Must be pyroclastic, so Dozer tuff is incorrect.

3. Some rock units are unique to specific authors and would not be useful without field checking. Agree Examples include the Goblin Gulch Dacite and Knob Gulch Breccia of Mueller, the Brown

Rhyolite Flow of Brady, and the Black Knob and AAA members of the Chocolate Formation of Kortemeier and McLachlan (CPK/HSM). Some we may adopt, most probably abandon.

4. Descriptions of the Gator formation differ substantially (compare Massingill and CPK/HSM). Either Gator or Badger overlies the Chocolate Formation on Massingill's map but CPK/HSM may not have recognized this. Field checking would be necessary to verify that the distinction between the Gator and Badger is a useful one.

I believe it will be. Charlie has ideas on Gator also. Gator may be absent locally.

5. Reported phenocryst contents of massive Chocolate units differ. Sanidine reported by LAC geologists may have been misidentified (without the benefit of thin sections?). Brady, CPK/HSM, and Allen reported plagioclase. LAC, Brady, and Allen reported biotite but CPK/HSM reported amphibole as the mafic phase. CPK/HSM emphasized the glomeroporphyritic textures of plagioclase in massive Chocolate units but other observers did not mention it.

6. There are contradictory interpretations of the Upper Bud. It is considered epiclastic breccia by Maynard, LAC, Mueller, Brady, Dirt Biker, and Allen but lithic tuff by Massingill, SFPG, CPK/HSM, and Muerhoff and Holmes.

7. The lower contact of the Chocolate Formation is one of the key contacts within the Kamma Mountains Group. Unfortunately, there are few guidelines for placing the contact. CPK/HSM even state that it is a gradational contact between Chocolate surge tuff and Bud surge tuff (no mention of the genetically related ash-flow tuff which should overlie a base surge) and Mueller also indicates that the lowermost Chocolate member is "Bud-like". Information examined so far does not indicate how one is to distinguish "Bud-like" Chocolate Formation from "genuine" Bud. Perhaps the contact has been placed at the top of the uppermost green rocks.

There are possibly three ways to pick the lower contact of the Chocolate Formation: at the base of the first massive flow or sill (as suggested by Turner), at the top of the bedded breccia underlying lithic tuff (as implied by Maynard and Dirt Biker), or at the top of the uppermost breccia or lithic tuff. The first choice will not work if the flows or sills are laterally discontinuous or if sills are not parallel to bedding. The second will not work if lateral facies equivalents of the bedded breccia are not bedded or if the bedded unit is only locally developed (such as in paleotopographic lows) and this choice may in fact split genetically related deposits into different formations. The third choice is the least ambiguous lithologically and stratigraphically but would also be compromised by lateral facies changes and may also split genetically related components of the same pyroclastic eruption.

8. SFPG geologists and Turner have postulated equivalence of the "Mine Host Sequence", or LBT, and the Brady Andesite. The following evidence suggests the Brady Andesite is more likely equivalent to the Bud Marker Bed:

Brady Andesite LBT **Bud Marker Bed** Depth below Choc. Fm. >150' (SFPG), 200' (Maynard) >200' (M&H) <100' (M&H) Thickness 300' (SFPG) 320-440' (Allen) 30-130' (Allen) Height above Dozer Fm. >1000' (SFPG) 0-200' (M&H) 400-500' (Allen) Upper contact Upper Bud Tuff (SFPG) Lower Bud (Allen) Middle Bud (Allen), Upper Bud (M&H) Lower contact Lower Bud (SFPG) Tos, Dozer (Allen) Lower Bud (Allen) Phenocrysts amph. (SFPG), plag & bi (Brady) none plag (Allen) Vesicles yes (Allen) none (Allen) Laminations/ Flow yes (SFPG), not mentioned yes (Allen) none (Allen) banding (Maynard, Brady) Breccia/Tuff crystal-lithic (SFPG) heterolithic (M&H), none (Allen) monolithic (Allen), ash (Allen)

Contact relations and textures suggest the Bud Marker Bed is a better match to the Brady Andesite than the LBT. Thicknesses are imprecise but indicate the Brady Andesite and Bud Marker Bed are closer to the Chocolate Fm. than to the Dozer Fm. whereas the LBT is in contact with the Dozer Fm. or, locally, Tos. The absence of crystal-lithic tuff and the lesser thickness of the Bud Marker Bed could be explained by thinning and merging of the two sills (as named by Maynard) or flows of the Brady Andesite toward the mine area. Termination of the tuff could thus be due to intrusion or to stratigraphic pinchout. Alternatively, one of the sills or flows of the Brady Andesite may pinch out toward the mine area.

If the Brady Andesite and Bud Marker Bed are equivalent, where is the LBT on the surface? It would be equivalent to Tbb1 of Massingill, Tcb2 of Maynard, LBT of LAC, Wildrose Rhyolite of Mueller and Dirt Biker(?), and Tbs1 of Brady and would be included in the Lower Bud of SFPG.

9. Sedimentary rocks which directly overlie the Auld Lang Syne Group have been referred to by several names but are distinctive in that they contain clasts of only pre-Tertiary rocks. These sandstones and conglomerates are interbedded locally with basalt (Mueller) or andesite (Dirt Biker, Brady). They lie stratigraphically below the Dozer Formation. This suite of sedimentary and volcanic rocks has been named the Oscar Formation.

However, the Oscar Formation of Muerhoff and Holmes and of Allen includes lithic tuff and breccia which has only a minor amount of Auld Lang Syne clasts and is stratigraphically above the Dozer Formation. If the two Oscar Formations are equivalent, the formation must contain an upper part which is dominantly volcaniclastic and the intervening Dozer Formation must be intrusive.

Turner's "Lower Bud Sequence" contains Auld Lang Syne clasts near the base and so may include what Allen considers Oscar Formation.

10. The Kamma Mountains Group contains an abundance of pale, massive, very fine grained to aphanitic volcanic and subvolcanic rocks. Phenocrysts are generally rare and fine grained. Although they may be of some help in identification in core, they are probably of little use at the surface. Identification of these fine grained rocks is problematic. Most workers have lumped most such rocks within the Dozer Formation.

To complicate matters further, the Dozer is described as a <u>flow dome complex</u> by Brady and Turner. Conceivably, both intrusive and extrusive rock bodies could be assigned to the unit. Correct.

(5)

(9)

yes

However, if the Dozer Formation on South Ridge is the extrusive flow dome and is overlain by the Lower Bud, then similar rocks higher in the section, such as those north of Wildrose Canyon(?) and at the east end of Rosebud Canyon, must be younger and should be named something else.

Correct. Steve Made this point top. Until we

11. There are no distinctive marker beds in the Rosebud mine area so long-range correlations are coalesce, we difficult. In fact, massive aphyric or weakly porphyritic units, plagioclase-phyric flows or sills, monolithic breccias, lithic tuffs, and flow-banded rocks occur throughout the section.

Glaucon Green rocks of the Bud Formation on South Ridge have caught the eye of many workers

but there is no guarantee the green color persists laterally or is stratigraphically significant.

Bedding is apparently restricted to the Bud and Oscar formations and rocks younger than the Chocolate. Although the presence of bedding may be indicative of the Bud Formation (in the absence of Auld Lang Syne clasts) if between the Dozer and the Chocolate, not all the Bud is bedded.

Brady emphasized the characteristic red silty matrix of the Badger but Massingill saw red matrix in the lower Bud (equivalent to Red-Brown Ugly Unit of Lac and LBT) and single outcrops in the Kamma Mountains show gradations from red to grey matrices.

The Rosetta Stone for Kamma Mountains stratigraphy has not yet been found. If the various primary volcanic units are geochemically distinctive, whole-rock analyses of major, minor, and trace elements may help.

NEWMONT GOLD COMPANY ROSEBUD J.V.

To:

Whomever

Date: November 23, 1998

From: George Langstaff

Subject:

GL's Descriptive Rock Nomenclature for Rosebud Logging

Rocks are identified as felsic volcanic rock (F), mafic volcanic rock (M), tuff (T), breccia (B), or sedimentary rock (S) as follows:

- A. Volcanic Rocks (dominantly aphanitic)
 - 1. Root Name Composition

 \mathbf{F} – felsic, few mafic minerals (e.g., trachyte, dacite)

M – mafic, more mafic minerals (e.g., andesite, trachyte)

- 2. Prefix Structure
 - **b** brecciated (includes flow breccia as well as strongly fractured rock)
 - s pseudobreccia (formed by alteration along fractures)
- 3. 1st Suffix Texture

 \mathbf{a} – aphyric (no phenocrysts >=1 mm)

p – porphyritic

distinctive varieties:

sp – sparsely porphyritic (=<1% phenocrysts)

cp – coarsely porphyritic (some phenocrysts >4 mm)

2nd Suffix – Minerals (precede with dash; if more than one, list from least to most abundant, left to right, e.g., Fp-q,p,k)

 \mathbf{q} – quartz

b - biotite

f - feldspar

h - hornblende

p – plagioclase

y - pyroxene

k - K-feldspar

o - olivine

4. Parentheses – Descriptive Features

am – amygdaloidal

sp - spherulitic

bd – banded

ve - vesicular

gl - glassy

Im – laminated (planar features =<2 mm)

mmb – contains mafic magma blobs

Examples:

Mcp-y,p – coarsely porphyritic pyroxene < plagioclase-phyric basalt

bFa – brecciated, aphyric rhyolite

Fsp-f(mmb) – sparsely porphyritic, feldspar(can't be identified)-phyric

latite with mafic magma blobs

Note: Alteration can eliminate mafic phenocrysts, can make K-feldspar and plagioclase indistinguishable, and can make porphyritic rocks appear to be aphyric.

The abundance of phenocrysts can vary within the same unit and some types of phenocrysts (e.g., quartz) may not be present everywhere.

B. Pyroclastic Rocks

- 1. Root Name
 - T Tuff
- 2. 1st Suffix Fragment Type (if more than one, list from least to most abundant left to right and separate by slashes, e.g., Tv/c)
 - a ash (=<2 mm by definition but more useful to identify pyroclasts >=1 mm as lithic, vitric, or crystal)
 - **b** blocks \pm lapilli \pm ash (>6.4 cm)
 - 1 lithic lapilli + ash
 - v vitric lapilli + ash (icludes shards and pumice)
 - c crystal lapilli + ash
 - a. 2nd Suffix Minerals

see A.3.a. above

3. Parentheses – Descriptive Features

lp - lithophysal

sw - strongly welded

ww - weakly welded

and see A.4. above

Examples:

Ta – ash tuff

Tl/c-q,k – lithic < crystal lapilli-ash tuff with quartz < sanidine phenocrysts

- **C. Breccias** if extrusive, pyroclastic, or sedimentary origin is uncertain; otherwise use protolith root name; can include fault breccias if protolith is uncertain
 - 1. Root Name
 - B Breccia
 - 2. 1st Suffix Number of Clast Types
 - m monomict
 - p polymict
 - 3. 2nd Suffix Support
 - **c** clast-supported
 - \mathbf{x} matrix-supported
 - 4. 3rd Suffix Rounding of Clasts
 - \mathbf{r} rounded
 - s subrounded to subangular
 - a angular

Examples:

Bmca – monomict, clast-supported breccia with dominantly angular clasts Bpxa/s – polymict, matrix-supported breccia with subrounded clasts more abundant than angular clasts

- D. Sedimentary Rocks
 - 1. Root Name
 - S clastic sedimentary rock
 - 2. 1st Suffix Dominant Clast Size
 - **c** conglomerate (>2 mm)
 - a. Prefix Support
 - c clast-supported
 - \mathbf{x} matrix-supported
 - s sandstone (.0625 to 2 mm)
 - m mudstone (<.0625 mm, includes silt and clay)
 - 3. 2nd Suffix Secondary Clast Size (if more than one, list from least to most abundant and separate by slashes, e.g., Sst/p)
 - p pebbly, conglomeratic
 - **n** sandy
 - d muddy
 - t tuffaceous
 - 4. 3rd Suffix Structure
 - 1 massive (beds > 10 m thick)
 - 2 thick-bedded (.05-10 m thick)
 - 3 medium-bedded (.01-.05 m thick)
 - 4 thin-bedded (1-10 cm thick)
 - 5 laminated (<1 cm thick)
 - 5. Parentheses Descriptive Features
 - **bt** bioturbated
 - cs cross stratification
 - fs fossils
 - gn normally graded bedding
 - gr reversely graded bedding
 - sf syn-sedimentary folds

Examples:

xSct1 – tuffaceous, matrix-supported conglomerate without apparent bedding

Ssd4(gn) – thin-bedded, muddy sandstone with normally graded bedding Sm – massive mudstone

ROSEBUD PROJECT

ROSEBUD STRAT. COLUMN

AS SEEN ON SOUTH RIDGE

STATE NEVADA

COUNTY PERSHING

COUNTY PERSHI

| RATIGRAPHY OR THE ROSEBUD MINE AREA | heavy lines represent unconformities South Ridge | Dozer Hill Area | | | K | M | 0 P | Q R | ST | U |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| ssingill (1988) | LAC (1990) -Maynard | LAC (1991) | Mueller (1991) | Brady (1995) | South Ridge SFPG (1996) | S. Ridge, Dozer, N of RShear, Black Knob | Rosebud Canyon | | South & North Zones | East Zone |
| | | | | | | S. Ridge, Dozer, N of RShear, Black Knob HMS/CPK (1997) | Turner (1997) | Dirt Biker (1993) | Muerhoff & Holmes (1995) | Allen (1997) |
| | | | | | | | _ | Ths hot springs sinter deposits | | |
| | | | | Tf Tertiary fandlomerate angular to subserved at the | 1 | | | Teb eruptive breccia sequence at Oscar (=Twb-white breccia unit of Wallace | | |
| | | | | Tf Tertiary fanglomerate-angular to subrounded frags of voicanic and pre-Tertiary basement; thickens to E in SW area; flooded with opaline cement that | | | Tsc Carnel Comglomerate-conglomerate and | Toc Camel Cgl-titled, pebble conglomerate composed of well | | |
| | | | | Intensifies along range-bounding faultin east; probably correlative | | | scree breccia | rounded clasts of Jurassic-Triassic and Cret. rocks | | |
| ngs-volcaniclastic conglomerate, sand, siltstone and mudstone, sparse Mz clasts, | | | | with lower Carnel Conglomerate | | | | Tip George have to the | | |
| volcanic clasts; interbedded unwelded pyroclastic/airfall tuffs | | | | Ts Lake sediments-volcanic ash deposited in local lakes along margins of Kamma Mtns: incompletely lithified air tuff and fine volcanic ash debric | | | Ts Lake Sediments-volcanic ash and | The fissure basalt flows, thin basalt flows found NE Kamma Tts tuffaceous sediments-clay-rich, mainly siltstones & | | |
| e-conglomerate, sand, sitst &mdst, abundant Mz clasts (no volcanic clasts); clast size, | | | | Kamma Mtns; incompletely lithified air tuff and fine volcanic ash debris deposited in thin horizontal layers | | | lacustrine sediments | mudstones (probably lake bed sediments) as found at | | |
| e and rounding decreases upward through unit nglomerate, clay, silt, sand, airfall tuffs, bedded clay matrix conglomerate interbedded | Th Bades | | - | | | | | "Wiggle" survey contral point and the small patch found | | |
| trine/floodplain finer grained beds; laharic in part | 1b Badger | | Tb Badger-epiclastic breccia & fanglomerate | Tb Badger-angular to semirounded volcanic frags 3-5" diameter derived mainly from | | | The Badger 12 Color) Favor Via hour Will | southeast of KM-7 | N., | |
| ccia-pyroclastic breccia, matrix of welded, flow-banded, crystal- and lithic-rich rhyolitic | Tcg Gator | | Tbr rhyolite flows | Choc Tuff; red silt matrix locally cements frags; locally interbedded tuffaceous | | | Tb Badger (& Gator) Formation-hematitic, volcaniclastic and conglomeratic breccias- | The Badger Fm-thick pile of volcaniclastic sediments including debris flows, labaric practice, and | | |
| up to bomb size of mostly fi-bnd tuff, possibly intrusive vent facies in places, massive | | | TM ITTY III I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | lake sediments; thin rhyolite flow breccia near top; probably alluvial fan along central and eastern Kamma Mtns prior to basin-range faulting | | Tg Gator Fm-breccia member(?); imbricated, locally well rounded | red silty matrix | including debris flows, laharic breccias, and epiclastic sediments | | |
| -pyroclastic, crystal-rich (sanidine and biotite), welded, rhyolitic-quartz latitic, | Tct Chocolate Formation | CT Chocolate Tuff-maroon and grey moderately | Tct Chocolate volcanics-rhyolite flows & pyroclastics | To Chocolate Tuff | To Character | conglomerate with volcanic clasts and silty matrix | | | *** | |
| d tuff; lithic rich in places; multiple cooling units | Tct tuff-siliceous, welded tuff, sparse phenos | welded, fine grained sanidine-bearing tuff, | Tct fg rhyolite flows, 2-5% plag phenos+-bi; purple-brown | consists of volcanic lahars (Tcbx), welded and flow banded ash | Tc Chocolate Tcpl porphyritic lava-med gray, dense, flow-banded, sparsely | Tc Chocolate | Tc Chocolate Formation | Tcv Chocolate volcanics-generally consists of a thick pile of | Tct Chocolate Tuff-series of interbedded, fine-grain ash flow tuff and coarse- | To Chocolate Fm-effusive & intrusive volcanics ranging from latitic to andesition |
| | of biotite and sanidine, maroon to gray to chocolate brown; resistant; maroon lithics - | lithic tuff and volcanic breccia (CIC, TCP); locally includes green, glauconite-rich, lithic lapilli | Tcx fg rhyolite flows, 5-15% plag phenos | flows (Tw), vapor-phase altered flows (Tcv), vitrophyres as well as | porphyritic advantagray, dense, now-banded, sparsely porphyritic andesite; flow foliation discordant with bedding | Black Knob member-bik to gray, dense, flow-banded, andesitic; | Chocolate Flow-flow-banded, sparsely porphyritic, latitic flow - local eruptive | porphyritic, quartz latite to alkali rhyolite flows and | grain, poorly sorted, matrix- to clast-sup, heterolithic volcanic breccia | Tofg undifferentiated Tofg-dominantly fine-grained, porphyritic, latitic to andesition |
| | lapilli size | tuff horizons especially near its base (C2C); | | extensive areas of non-welded ash flow tuffs (Tc) all of probable quartz latite comp; 4-10% .1-3.5 mm plag, 1-3% .2-1 mm bi, | | Tcaaa AAA member-dusky purple, amph-phyric, aphanitic andesite; amph | - center | pyrclastic breccia units Tcu Upper Choc flow and pyroclastic breccia member | that ranges in thickness from 0 to 600 ft | interbedded autobreccias; glassy to sugary textured gmass with 10-15% 1- |
| | | alteration typically consists of bleaching and | | gmass composed of feldspar, clay, quartz and hematite | | to 3 mm >> stubby plag phenos; locally resembles Brady Andesite | | The state of the s | | subhedral-euhedral plag phenos replaced by varying amounts of clay, hem |
| | Top pyroclastics-coarse, unbedded pyroclastics; | moderate to strong argillization | Tcp pyroclastic and debris flow breccias | | Tct tuffs-nonwelded lithic tuffs w/Choc frags | though more porphyritic and less flow banded | Character 7 // | | | & calcite, and 5% .5-3 mm, subhedral-euhedral hbl and bi phenos replaced |
| | tuffaceous matrix; block-sized lithics near base; gray to red | | Tryp pyrodactice 5.15% plan above | | | Tcsu surge tuffs-well bedded, non-welded lithic tuffs w/Choc frags | Chocolate Tuff-non-welded lithic tuffs | Tcm Middle Choc green pyroclastic breccia member (6 | | Tcllt monolithic, lithic lapilli tuff breccia or autobreccia with minor, block sized cl |
| | | | Tcxp pyroclastics, 5-15% plag phenos Tci intermediate flows (andesite, dacite) | | Tcmp Marker Porphyries-glomeroporphyritic lava flows | Tcmp lithic breccia-massively bedded, non-welded lithic bx, lahars(?), etc. Tcmp Marker Porphyries-5-30 ft thick glomeroporphyritic lava flows; | Marker Porphyries-glomeroporphytitic | | | compositionally, the sub-unit is latitic to andesitic with the same phenocryst |
| | | | to the fairnessite, debite) | | | Marker Porphynes-5-30 ft thick glomeroporphyntic lava flows; at least 3 in bottom 150 ft of Chocolate | flows or sills | | | as undifferentiated Tcfg |
| | | | | | | | | | | Tcfg fine-grained, porphyritic, latitic to andesitic, volcanic flow containing up to 5 dissem, specular(?) hematite, some of which have replaced hbl(?); phenos |
| | | | | | | | | | | achieve lengths of .6 mm; contains rare clay-altered, probable augite pheno |
| | | | Tcl rhyolite with dark lithics, locally possible ash flow tuff | | | | | | | to .6 mm and minor clay-altered plag phenos; reddish brown in color |
| | | | Toe epiclastic breccia or sediment, Bud-like | Tbf Brown Rhyolite Flow-massive, fine-grained, rhyolite flows that appear to interfinger | | | | Tcl Lower Choc flow and pyroclastic breccia member | • | Tcmpp fine-grained, massive, light pink to tan, slightly porphyritic andesitic intrusive |
| | | | | of the Choc Tuff; 1% .02-2.5 mm plag, 1-2% .1-1 mm biotite, gmass of | | Tcsl surge tuff-includes 3 ft welded lithic ash flow tuff w/clasts | | The state of the s | | .6 mm laths of clay-altered plag phenos in an aphanitic gmass; contains up |
| | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics | BudBx Bud Breccia | Thu Dud to Control to the latest | feldspar, limonite, quartz, and biotite | | of Choc; gradational contact with Bud Surge Tuff | | | | dissem py cubes; white to light green vitrophyre (Tcvit) surrounds the marg consists of a glassy margin of the intrusive that subsequently has been de |
| | well bedded,moderate to well sorted | JANUA DIGUIS | Tbv Bud voicanics-epiclastic breccia, cgl, sdst & debris flow deposits with interbedded rhyolite flows; epiclastics | Tos Base Surge Deposits | UpBud Upper Bud Tuff-tan, brown, white, and red, | | Tbs1 Upper Bud Sequence-well bedded, lithic | Tby Genuine Bud volcanics-up to 5 (or more?) members which | The Rud Tuff 2 distinct lithered | to a light green to white clay; clay still retains devitrified textures; up to 170 f |
| | pyroclastics; red to brown to pale green | | green and purple | poorly lithified, horizontal layers of well sorted epiclasts; layers may aggregate 1-3 ft thick showing graded bedding and encompass volcanic | poorly sorted lithic tuff breccias | | tuff-breccias; graded bedding | commonly include 3 green pyroclastic breccla members | Tbt Bud Tuff-3 distinct lithologic members have been identified | Tbf Bud Formation-effusive & intrusive volcanics ranging from latitic to andesition |
| lastic member-pyroclastic breccia of welded, flow-banded, crystal- and lithic-rich, tuff; clasts up to bomb size of mostly flow-banded tuff | | upper green to locally brown, crudely bedded, | The epiclastic deposits, bedded | Tbs4 debris of similar composition; at least four groupings within individual stratigraphic | | | | separated by 2 fine-grained rhyolite flow members | | typically a green, crudely bedded, poorly sorted, lithic lapilli tuff with local int |
| wall waste up to point size of mostly now-panded turn | 1 | poorly sorted lithic lapilli tuff and volcanic breccia; | | horizons numbered from 1 at base ; interfinger with andesite flows | | | | Thup Upper Genuine Bud-generally thin-bedded, green | upper Upper Bud member-latitic, lithic-lapilli ash flow tuff with associated tuff | zones of volcanic breccia and epiclastics Ubud fine-grained, base surge deposit (Brady 96) with clasts up to 4 mm in size of |
| | | variably glauconitic; bleached when altered | | | | | 1 | pyroclastic breccia member 5 | breccia and epiclastics (reworked tuff) up to 100 ft thick | volcanic of uncertain comp; flow laminations are common throughout the un |
| | | | | | | | | | | ang to sub-ang & dominatd by <1 mm andesitic with rare rhyolite clasts in a |
| | | | | | | | | Thuf Upper marker flow member = Brady ? | | light to dark green in color with common chlorite? |
| | | | | | | | | | | Pbx Porphyritic Autobreccia-fine-grained, slightly porphyritic, rhyolitic? autobreccia-fine-grained, slightly porphyritic, rhyolitic,
| | | | | | | | | | | sub-ang to sub-round, lapilli to small block in size, and composed of the sar porphyritic matrix material; contains 1% clay-altered plag phenos and up to |
| | | | | | | | | Tomp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member () | | l autobreccia appears to be stratabound |
| The state of the s | | | | | | | | The second member 4 | | Mbud base surge deposit that contains a base of flow-laminated, mod coarse-grain |
| | | | | | | | - | | | sup, lithic tuff breccia with an avg grain size of .5-1"; basal portion of the sub |
| | | | | | | | | | | into a fine-grained, mostly clast-sup, lithic tuff breccia with an avg grain size continues up into a coarse-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia with an avg |
| | Ts felsite sill-maroon, fine-grained, equigranular | TMB grey to locally brown, fg porpyritic tuff marker bed; | Too Choo like thusite interhedded with The control of | To this sudship C | | | | | | clasts in the upper portion of this sub-unit appear to contain clasts composed |
| Mark | Tcb2 Bud Gray Tuff-gray, crystal-lithic tuff | 3-5% euhedral feldspar phenos (up to 3mm) which | Tbc Choc-like rhyolite interbedded with Tbe; sparse bi to several % phenos; includes TMB | Ta thin andesite flows, most very fg; 1-3% .022 mm plag; 1-3% .055 mm bi | UpBrand Upper Brady Andesite-same as lower | | Ta Brady Andesite-fine-grained flow, planar | Tbif Lower marker flow member = Product + 2 | Rud Mirr Rud Marker Red member pershall a little and the second an | generally light green to dark green in color |
| | Ts felsite sill-maroon, fine-grained, equigranular | are commonly replaced by clay or pyrite when | Tbw Wildrose-like rhyolite interbedded with Tbe; aphyric | Tbs3 same as Tbs4, above Ta same as Ta, above | Brtuf Brady Tuff-mottled, crystal-lithic tuff | N-2 | flow laminations - intervening lithic tuff | - strong andesite ! | Bud Mkr Bud Marker Bed member-porphyritic, alkali rhy flow that ranges from 0-120 ft In thickness; this flow is often highly fractured, argillized to silicified, and | BMB Bud Marker Bed-porphyritic, andesitic dike or sill; contains up to 4% 1-2 mm |
| | | | | | | | | | The same of the same of | I pnenos of clav-aftered plan with possible minor clav-aftered qualitation minor |
| ember-medium to thick bedded, epiclastic and pyroclastic broceia, weak to strong | | altered | | | LwBrand Lower Brady Andesite-pale green to dark purple vfg andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm | | breccia | | | phenos of clay-aftered plag with possible minor clay-aftered augites; pyrite is |
| mber-medium to thick bedded, epiclastic and pyroclastic breccia, weak to strong mentation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and | Tbe? same as above | Tbs2 same as Tbs4, above | LwBrand Lower Brady Andesite-pale green to dark purple vfg andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly | | breccia | This Louise areas a realization in the second secon | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization | generally light brown; appears to slightly cross-cut stratigraphy |
| mber-medium to thick bedded, epiclastic and pyroclastic breccia, weak to strong mentation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse | | altered | | | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well | Tblp Lower green pyroclastic breccia member 3 | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic- | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n |
| mentation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite | Tbe? same as above | | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - | Tblp Lower green pyroclastic breccia member 3 | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic- lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig |
| mentation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse astic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above | lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and | Tbe? same as above Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, | | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne | | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic- | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm |
| nentation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse stic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, oss-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff | lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or | Tbs2 same as Tbs4, above | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - | Twrv Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic- lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit |
| stic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, pass-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff | lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and | Tbe? same as above Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, | Tbs2 same as Tbs4, above | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne | Twrv Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic- lapilli (flamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide- | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse still member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, sss-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff | lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or | Tbs2 same as Tbs4, above | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne | Twrv Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias | lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chi; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse tic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, ss-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or | Tbs2 same as Tbs4, above | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne | Twrv Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic- lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide- pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification 1 monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chi; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics |
| ntation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse clic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, ss-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or faminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes | Tbs2 same as Tbs4, above | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne | Twrv Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias | lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse tic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, ss-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or faminated; includes LBT | Tbs2 same as Tbs4, above | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne | Twrv Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias | lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff 2 massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chi; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse tic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, ss-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or faminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes | Tbs2 same as Tbs4, above | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne | Twrv Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lic containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse stic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, sss-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or faminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic | Tbs2 same as Tbs4, above | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne | Twrv Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff 2 massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lic containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse still member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, sss-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or faminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic | Tbs2 same as Tbs4, above | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne | Twrv Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias | lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff 2 massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lic containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse tic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, ss-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or faminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic | Tbs2 same as Tbs4, above | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne | Twrv Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapill (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification 1 monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff 2 massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chi; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard Stappears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse tic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, ss-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or faminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic | Tbs2 same as Tbs4, above | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne | Twrv Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff 2 massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chi; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse tic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, ss-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or faminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic | Tbs2 same as Tbs4, above | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapill (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification 1 monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff 2 massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chi; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse stic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, sss-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble e massive breccia | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above | Tbs2 same as Tbs4, above Tbs1 same as Tbs4, above | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chi; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilit to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse tic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, ss-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble e massive breccia proclastic, bedded, poorly welded, crystal poor, rhyodacitic tuff, crystal- and | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or faminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above | Tbs2 same as Tbs4, above Tbs1 same as Tbs4, above Tdf Dozer Formation-probably flow dome complex of rhyolite composition; most is | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff 2 massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 8 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chi; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilit to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse stic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, sss-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble e massive breccia yroclastic, bedded, poorly welded, crystal poor, i hyodacitic tuff, crystal- and | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twl? Intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation | Tbs1 same as Tbs4, above Tbs1 same as Tbs4, above Tdf Dozer Formation-probably flow dome complex of rhyolite composition; most is flow-banded, platy rhyolite; 2 specific flow domes identified, one at NE | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are deformed near contact Tdt Dozer Rhyolite Tdu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base | Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrtp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff 2 massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 8 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except th trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by |
| nentation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse still be still be size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse still be | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff; lacks visible phencs; | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twi? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff Tgg Goblin Guich Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing | Tbs1 same as Tbs4, above Tbs1 same as Tbs4, above Tdf Dozer Formation-probably flow dome complex of rhyolite composition; most is flow-banded, platy rhyolite; 2 specific flow downes identified, one at NE mouth of Rosebud Canyon, one N of Wildrose Canyon; <1% .12mm | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are deformed near contact Tdt Dozer Rhyolite Tdu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base | Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff 2 massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 8 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autob |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse stic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, bes-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble ter massive breccia syroclastic, bedded, poorly welded, crystal poor, i hyodacitic tuff, crystal- and | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff; lacks visible phencs; | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff Tgg Goblin Guich Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow; blocky to planar jointed; dark brown | Tbs1 same as Tbs4, above Tbs1 same as Tbs4, above Tdf Dozer Formation-probably flow dome complex of rhyolite composition; most is flow-banded, platy rhyolite; 2 specific flow domes identified, one at NE | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitic clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tdt Dozer Rhyolite Tdu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Td Dozer Formation-figw-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface | Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff 2 massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 8 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia 1 Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff 1 Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except th trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by |
| nentation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse sistic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, ross-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble ze massive breccia | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff; lacks visible phencs; | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twi? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff Tgg Goblin Guich Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow, blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior | Tbs1 same as Tbs4, above Tbs1 same as Tbs4, above Tdf Dozer Formation-probably flow dome complex of rhyolite composition; most is flow-banded, platy rhyolite; 2 specific flow downes identified, one at NE mouth of Rosebud Canyon, one N of Wildrose Canyon; <1% .12mm | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhyclite clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are deformed near contact Tdt Dozer Rhyolite Tdu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Td Dozer Formation-flow-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface -upper flow laminated zone | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrtp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrtp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrtp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrtp Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff 2 massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 8 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autob |
| nentation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff; lacks visible phencs; | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twi? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff Tgg Goblin Guich Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow, blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Guich Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts | Tbs1 same as Tbs4, above Tbs1 same as Tbs4, above Tdf Dozer Formation-probably flow dome complex of rhyolite composition; most is flow-banded, platy rhyolite; 2 specific flow downes identified, one at NE mouth of Rosebud Canyon, one N of Wildrose Canyon; <1% .12mm | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Td Dozer Formation-figw-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrtp Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member Dozer volcanics-probably an early rhyclite flow dome complex, appears that considerable topo relief on top Flow dome breccia-similar in nature to Dozer flow dome seq; however, are composed dominantly of monolithic, dome-related, breccia bodies and some related near-vent flows and flow breccias; best exposures of these | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff 2 massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 8 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia 1 Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff 1 Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autob |
| nentation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse still be still be size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse still be | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff; lacks visible phencs; | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twi? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff Tgg Goblin Guich Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow, blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior | Tost same as Tbs4, above Tost same as Tbs4, | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Td Dozer Formation-flow-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface -upper flow laminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Dornes) | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member Dozer volcanics-probably an early rhyclite flow dome complex, appears that considerable topo relief on top flow dome breccia-similar in nature to Dozer flow dome seq, however, are composed dominantly of monolithic, dome-related, breccia bodies and some related nearvent flows and flow breccias; best exposures of these rocks occur at the E end of Rosebud Canyon | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff 2 massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 8 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia 1 Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff 1 Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autob |
| nentation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse still be still be size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse still be | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff; lacks visible phencs; | Two/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or taminated; includes LBT Two intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff Goblin Gulch Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow, blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Gulch Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts of Tgg, Twr, and Td; locally bedded epiclastic breccia | Tbs1 same as Tbs4, above Tbs1 same as Tbs4, above Tdf Dozer Formation-probably flow dome complex of rhyolite composition; most is flow-banded, platy rhyolite; 2 specific flow downes identified, one at NE mouth of Rosebud Canyon, one N of Wildrose Canyon; <1% .12mm | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Td Dozer Formation-flow-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface -upper flow laminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Domes) Tos Oscar Sequence To | Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member Twrtp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member dv Dozer volcanics-probably an early rhyclite flow dome complex; appears that considerable topo relief on top flow dome breccia-similar in nature to Dozer flow dome seq; however, are composed dominantly of monolithic, dome-related, breccia bodies and some related nearvent flows and flow breccias; best exposures of these rocks occur at the E end of Rosebud Canyon Oscar Fm-series of intermediate to mafic but predom | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff 2 massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 8 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia 1 Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff 1 Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autob |
| stic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, obse-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble are massive breccia. | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff; lacks visible phencs; | Two/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or taminated; includes LBT Two intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff Goblin Gulch Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow, blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Gulch Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts of Tgg, Twr, and Td; locally bedded epiclastic breccia | Tost same as Tbs4, above Tost same as Tbs4, | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Td Dozer Formation-flow-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface -upper flow laminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Domes) Tos Oscar Sequence To Oscar andesite-andesitic flows, generally | Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member Twrtp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member dw Dozer volcanics-probably an early rhyclite flow dome complex, appears that considerable topo relief on top flob Flow dome breccia-similar in nature to Dozer flow dome seq; however, are composed dominantly of monolithic, dome-related, breccia bodies and some related near-vent flows and flow breccias; best exposures of these rocks occur at the E end of Rosebud Canyon Oscar Fm-series of intermediate to mafic but predom andesitic volcanic flows and subordinate interbedded | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff 2 massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 8 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia 1 Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff 1 Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autob |
| nentation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, Individual beds may display inverse astic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, ross-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble ize massive breccia | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff, lacks visible phenos; bleached when altered Trans transitional sediments-locally occurring basal T | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff Tgg Goblin Gulch Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow, blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Gulch Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts of Tgg, Twr, and Td; locally bedded epiclastic breccia and pebble conglomerate | Tost same as Tos4, above Tost same as Tos4, | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tbs2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Td Dozer Formation-flow-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface -upper flow laminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Domes) Tos Oscar Sequence To | Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtf Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member Twrtp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member dv Dozer volcanics-probably an early rhyclite flow dome complex; appears that considerable topo relief on top flow dome breccia-similar in nature to Dozer flow dome seq; however, are composed dominantly of monolithic, dome-related, breccia bodies and some related nearvent flows and flow breccias; best exposures of these rocks occur at the E end of Rosebud Canyon Oscar Fm-series of intermediate to mafic but predom | often contains widespread anomalous gold and silver mineralization lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapilli (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff 2 massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 8 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia 1 Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff 1 Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autob |
| nentation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse still be still be size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse still be | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff, lacks visible phenos; bleached when altered Trans transitional sediments-locally occurring besal T sediments composed of thinly bedded grey to black | Two/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or taminated; includes LBT Two intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff Goblin Gulch Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow, blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Gulch Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts of Tgg, Twr, and Td; locally bedded epiclastic breccia | Tost same as Tos4, above Tost same as Tos4, | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tos2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Tosa Dozer Formation-flow-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface - upper flow faminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Domes) Tos Oscar Sequence To Oscar andesite-andesitic flows, generally fine-grained with flow breccias & tuffs Tos Basal Tertiary Seds-carbonaceous | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrtp Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrtp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member dw Dozer volcanics-probably an early rhyclite flow dome complex, appears that considerable topo relief on top flob Flow dome breccia-similar in nature to Dozer flow dome seq; however, are composed dominantly of monolithic, dome-related, breccia bodies and some related near-vent flows and flow breccias; best exposures of these rocks occur at the E end of Rosebud Canyon Oscar Fm-series of intermediate to mafic but predom andesitic volcanic flows and subordinate interbedded conglomerate (J-T and K clasts) and tuffaceous sediment interbedds Sedimentary realize reason. | lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapili (flamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff 2 massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff is fractured, pervasively silicified (near total replacement is not uncommon), and argillized | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autob |
| intation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse tic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, ss-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble e massive breccia. | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff; when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff; lacks visible phenos; bleached when altered Trans transitional sediments-locally occurring basal T sediments composed of thinly bedded grey to black siltstone and sandstone derived from Mesozoic | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff goblin Gulch Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow; blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Gulch Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts of Tgg, Twr, and Td; locally bedded epiclastic breccia and pebble conglomerate Tt transitional sequence-conglomerate, laminated slitstone | Tost same as Tos4, above Tost same as Tos4, | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tos2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Tosa Dozer Formation-flow-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface - upper flow laminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Domes) Tos Oscar Sequence To Oscar andesite-andesitic flows, generally fine-grained with flow breccias & tuffs Tos Basal Tertiary Seds-carbonaceous Ts sandstone, sittstone, and pebble | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapili (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff anassive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 6 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff is fractured, pervasively silicified (near total replacement is not uncommon), and argillized BTS Basal Tertiary Sediments-discontinuous, thin (0-100 ft) series of | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autob |
| intation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse to make the most of the control of the con | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites Td granular member-granular, tan-colored tuff | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff, lacks visible phenos; bleached when altered Trans transitional sediments-locally occurring besal T sediments composed of thinly bedded grey to black | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff goblin Gulch Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow; blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Gulch Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts of Tgg, Twr, and Td; locally bedded epiclastic breccia and pebble conglomerate Tt transitional sequence-conglomerate, laminated slitstone | Tost same as Tos4, above Tost same as Tost | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tos2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Tosa Dozer Formation-flow-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface - upper flow faminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Domes) Tos Oscar Sequence To Oscar andesite-andesitic flows, generally fine-grained with flow breccias & tuffs Tos Basal Tertiary Seds-carbonaceous | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Sud Light dv Dozer volcanics-probably an early rhyolite flow dome complex; appears that considerable topo relief on top flob Flow dome breccia-similar in nature to Dozer flow dome seq; however, are composed dominantly of monolithic, dome-related, breccia bodies and some related near- vent flows and flow breccias; best exposures of these rocks occur at the E end of Rosebud Canyon of Oscar Fm-series of intermediate to mafic but predom andesitic volcanic flows and subordinate interbedded conglomerate (J-T and K clasts) and tuffaceous sediment interbeds Sedimentary rocks-generallly consisting of sands, silts, grits & cgl which at Dozer Hill directly overlie the J-Tr basement rocks and are presumed to be equive to the | lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapili (flamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff 2 massive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff is fractured, pervasively silicified (near total replacement is not uncommon), and argillized | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autob |
| intation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse to make the most of the control of the con | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites Td granular member-granular, tan-colored tuff | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff; when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff; lacks visible phenos; bleached when altered Trans transitional sediments-locally occurring basal T sediments composed of thinly bedded grey to black siltstone and sandstone derived from Mesozoic | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff goblin Gulch Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow; blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Gulch Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts of Tgg, Twr, and Td; locally bedded epiclastic breccia and pebble conglomerate Tt transitional sequence-conglomerate, laminated slitstone | Tost same as Tos4, above Tost same as Tost | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tos2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Tosa Dozer Formation-flow-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface - upper flow laminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Domes) Tos Oscar Sequence To Oscar andesite-andesitic flows, generally fine-grained with flow breccias & tuffs Tos Basal Tertiary Seds-carbonaceous Ts sandstone, sittstone, and pebble | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapili (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff anassive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 6 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff is fractured, pervasively silicified (near total replacement is not uncommon), and argillized BTS Basal Tertiary Sediments-discontinuous, thin (0-100 ft) series of | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autob |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse sitic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, iss-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble e massive breccia. In places, bedded, poorly welded, crystal poor, rhyodacitic tuff, crystal- and in places, flow-banded in places, multiple cooling units, multiple vitrophyres near in places, flow-banded in places, multiple cooling units, multiple vitrophyres near assic Auld Lang Syne Group - carbonaceous phyllite, minor qtz-rich metasandstone and argilla DARK GREY | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites Td granular member-granular, tan-colored tuff tuff | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff; when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff; lacks visible phenos; bleached when altered Trans transitional sediments-locally occurring basal T sediments composed of thinly bedded grey to black siltstone and sandstone derived from Mesozoic | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff goblin Gulch Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow; blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Gulch Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts of Tgg, Twr, and Td; locally bedded epiclastic breccia and pebble conglomerate Tt transitional sequence-conglomerate, laminated slitstone | Tos1 same as Tbs4, above Tos1 same as Tbs4, above Tos1 same as Tbs4, above Tos2 same as Tbs4, above Tos3 same as Tbs4, above Tos3 same as Tbs4, above Tos3 same as Tbs4, above Tos4 same as Tbs4, above Tos4 same as Tbs4, above Tos5 same as Tbs4, above Tos6 same as Tbs4, above Tos6 same as Tbs4, above Tos7 same as Tbs4, above Tos8 same as Tbs4, above Tos8 same as Tbs4, above Tos9 same as Tbs4, | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tos2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Tos2 Dozer Formation-figw-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface -upper flow laminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Domes) Tos Oscar Sequence Tos Oscar andesite-andesitic flows, generally fine-grained with flow breccias & tuffs Tos Basal Tertiary Seds-carbonaceous Ts sandstone, sittstone, and pebble conglomerate | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Middle green pyroclastic breccia member Twrmp Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia member Sud Light dv Dozer volcanics-probably an early rhyolite flow dome complex; appears that considerable topo relief on top flob Flow dome breccia-similar in nature to Dozer flow dome seq; however, are composed dominantly of monolithic, dome-related, breccia bodies and some related near- vent flows and flow breccias; best exposures of these rocks occur at the E end of Rosebud Canyon of Oscar Fm-series of intermediate to mafic but predom andesitic volcanic flows and subordinate interbedded conglomerate (J-T and K clasts) and tuffaceous sediment interbeds Sedimentary rocks-generallly consisting of sands, silts, grits & cgl which at Dozer Hill directly overlie the J-Tr basement rocks and are presumed to be equive to the | lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapili (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff anassive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 6 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff is fractured, pervasively silicified (near total replacement is not uncommon), and argillized BTS Basal Tertiary Sediments-discontinuous, thin (0-100 ft) series of | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autob |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse stitc member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, iss-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble e massive breccia proclastic, bedded, poorly wielded, crystal poor, rhyodacitic tuff, crystal- and in places, flow-banded in places, multiple cooling units, multiple vitrophyries near in places, flow-banded in places, multiple cooling units, multiple vitrophyries near assic Auld Lang Syne Group - carbonaceous phyllite, minor qtz-rich metasandstone and argilla DARK GREY sive | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites Td granular member-granular, tan-colored tuff | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff; when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff; lacks visible phenos; bleached when altered Trans transitional sediments-locally occurring basal T sediments composed of thinly bedded grey to black siltstone and sandstone derived from Mesozoic | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Twd intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff goblin Gulch Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow; blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Gulch Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts of Tgg, Twr, and Td; locally bedded epiclastic breccia and pebble conglomerate Tt transitional sequence-conglomerate, laminated slitstone | Tos Oscar-multiple andesite flows similar to "Ta"; most fine grained, one coarser; 5-8% .2-2 mm plag, 4-5% .05-1 mm altered bi, gmass feldspar and hematite Tdi Rosebud Canyon Rhyolite Dome-intrusive breccia with weak flow banding; | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tos2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Tos2 Dozer Formation-figw-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface -upper flow laminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Domes) Tos Oscar Sequence Tos Oscar andesite-andesitic flows, generally fine-grained with flow breccias & tuffs Tos Basal Tertiary Seds-carbonaceous Ts sandstone, sittstone, and pebble conglomerate | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twruf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member dw Dozer volcanics-probably an early rhyclite flow dome complex, appears that considerable topo relief on top flow dome breccia-similar in nature to Dozer flow dome seq; however, are composed dominantly of monolithic, dome-related, breccia bodies and some related near-vent flows and flow breccias; best exposures of these rocks occur at the E end of Rosebud Canyon of Oscar Fm-series of intermediate to mafic but predom andesitic volcanic flows and subordinate interbedded conglomerate (J-T and K clasts) and tuffaceous sedimentary rocks-generallly consisting of sands, silts, grits & cgl which at Dozer Hill directly overlie the J-Tr basement rocks and are presumed to be equiv to the sedimentary portions of the Oscar Formation (Tof) | lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapili (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff anassive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 6 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff is fractured, pervasively silicified (near total replacement is not uncommon), and argillized BTS Basal Tertiary Sediments-discontinuous, thin (0-100 ft) series of | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autob |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse the manufacture of the moderate consolidation, iss-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble e massive breccia proclastic, bedded, poorly wielded, crystal poor, rhyodacitic tuff, crystal- and in places, flow-banded in places, multiple cooling units, multiple vitrophyris near in places, flow-banded in places, multiple cooling units, multiple vitrophyris near assic Auld Lang Syne Group - carbonaceous phyllite, minor qtz-rich metasandstone and argilla DARK GREY sive | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites Td granular member-granular, tan-colored tuff tuff | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff; when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff; lacks visible phenos; bleached when altered Trans transitional sediments-locally occurring basal T sediments composed of thinly bedded grey to black siltstone and sandstone derived from Mesozoic | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Two intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff Goblin Gulch Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow; blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Gulch Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts of Tgg, Twr, and Td; locally bedded epiclastic breccia and pebble conglomerate Tt transitional sequence-conglomerate, laminated siltstone interbedded with basalt flows | Tos Oscar-multiple andesite flows similar to "Ta"; most fine grained, one coarser; 5-8% .2-2 mm plag, 4-5% .05-1 mm altered bi, gmass feldspar and hematite Toli Rosebud Canyon Rhyolite Dome-intrusive brecoia with weak flow banding; 5% < 2 mm quartz, 2% hematite (after pyrite?), gmass .0105 mm feldspar | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tos2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Tos2 Dozer Formation-figw-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface -upper flow laminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Domes) Tos Oscar Sequence Tos Oscar andesite-andesitic flows, generally fine-grained with flow breccias & tuffs Tos Basal Tertiary Seds-carbonaceous Ts sandstone, sittstone, and pebble conglomerate | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twruf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrif Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrip Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member dw Dozer volcanics-probably an early rhyclite flow dome complex, appears that considerable topo relief on top flow dome breccia-similar in nature to Dozer flow dome seq; however, are composed dominantly of monolithic, dome-related, breccia bodies and some related nearvent flows and flow breccias; best exposures of these rocks occur at the E end of Rosebud Canyon Oscar Fm-series of intermediate to mafic but predom andesitic volcanic flows and subordinate interbedded conglomerate (J-T and K clasts) and tuffaceous sedimentary rocks-generallly consisting of sands, silts, grits & cgl which at Dozer Hill directly overlie the J-Tr basement rocks and are presumed to be equiv to the sedimentary portions of the Oscar Formation (Tof) | lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapili (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff anassive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 6 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff is fractured, pervasively silicified (near total replacement is not uncommon), and argillized BTS Basal Tertiary Sediments-discontinuous, thin (0-100 ft) series of | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autob |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse stic member-epictastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, pass-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble the massive breccia. The massive breccia stick breccia stick breccia stick and clay interbeds with pebble the massive breccia stick bedded, poorly welded, crystal poor, thyodacitic tuff, crystal- and in places, flow-banded in places, multiple ocoling units, multiple vitrophyres near stassic Auld Lang Syne Group - carbonaceous phyllite, minor qtz-rich metasandstone and argilla DARK GREY Taskve we trustve breccia, rhyolitic(?) matrix and clasts | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites Td granular member-granular, tan-colored tuff tuff Td dikes Tis sills | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff; when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff; lacks visible phenos; bleached when altered Trans transitional sediments-locally occurring basal T sediments composed of thinly bedded grey to black siltstone and sandstone derived from Mesozoic | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Two intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff Goblin Gulch Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow; blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Gulch Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts of Tgg, Twr, and Td; locally bedded epiclastic breccia and pebble conglomerate Tt transitional sequence-conglomerate, laminated siltstone interbedded with basalt flows | Tos Oscar-multiple andesite flows similar to "Ta"; most fine grained, one coarser; 5-8% .2-2 mm plag, 4-5% .05-1 mm altered bi, gmass feldspar and hematite Total Rosebud Canyon Rhyolite Dome-intrusive brecola with weak flow banding; 5% <.2 mm quartz, 2% hematite (after pyrite?), gmass .0105 mm feldspar (Chocolate Vent Brecola-vertical flow bending) | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tos2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Tos2 Dozer Formation-figw-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface -upper flow laminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Domes) Tos Oscar Sequence Tos Oscar andesite-andesitic flows, generally fine-grained with flow breccias & tuffs Tos Basal Tertiary Seds-carbonaceous Ts sandstone, sittstone, and pebble conglomerate | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twruf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member dw Dozer volcanics-probably an early rhyclite flow dome complex, appears that considerable topo relief on top flow dome breccia-similar in nature to Dozer flow dome seq; however, are composed dominantly of monolithic, dome-related, breccia bodies and some related nearvent flows and flow breccias; best exposures of these rocks occur at the E end of Rosebud Canyon Oscar Fm-series of intermediate to mafic but predom andesitic volcanic flows and subordinate interbedded conglomerate (J-T and K clasts) and tuffaceous sedimentary rocks-generallly consisting of sands, silts, grits & cgl which at Dozer Hill directly overlie the J-Tr basement rocks and are presumed to be equiv to the sedimentary portions of the Oscar Formation (Tof) | lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapili (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff anassive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 6 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff is fractured, pervasively silicified (near total replacement is not uncommon), and argillized BTS Basal Tertiary Sediments-discontinuous, thin (0-100 ft) series of | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autob |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse stic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, pass-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble are massive breccia. The proclastic bedded, poorly welded, crystal poor, rhyodacitic tuff, crystal- and in places, flow-banded in places, multiple cooling units, multiple vitrophyres near assic Auld Lang Syne Group - carbonaceous phyllite, minor qtz-rich metasandstone and argilla DARK GREY This is the return of the process | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites Td granular member-granular, tan-colored tuff tuff Td dikes Tis sills | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff; when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff; lacks visible phenos; bleached when altered Trans transitional sediments-locally occurring basal T sediments composed of thinly bedded grey to black siltstone and sandstone derived from Mesozoic basement rocks | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Two intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff Goblin Gulch Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow; blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Gulch Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts of Tgg, Twr, and Td; locally bedded epiclastic breccia and pebble conglomerate Tt transitional sequence-conglomerate, laminated siltstone interbedded with basalt flows | Tos Dozer Formation-probably flow dome complex of rhyolite composition; most is flow-banded, platy rhyolite; 2 specific flow domes identified one at NE mouth of Rosebud Carryon, one N of Wildrose Carryon; <1% .12mm sanidine, gmass of quartz, feldspar, magnetite and glass Tos Oscar-multiple andesite flows similar to "Ta"; most fine grained, one coarser; 5-8% .22 mm plag, 4-5% .05-1 mm aftered bi, gmass feldspar and hematite Tdi Rosebud Canyon Rhyolite Dome-intrusive brecoia with weak flow banding; 5% <2 mm quartz, 2% hematite (after pythe?), gmass .0105 mm feldspar Tcbx Chocolate Vent Breccia-vertical flow banding Tribs Chocolate Vent Breccia-vertical flow banding | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tos2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Tos2 Dozer Formation-figw-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface -upper flow laminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Domes) Tos Oscar Sequence Tos Oscar andesite-andesitic flows, generally fine-grained with flow breccias & tuffs Tos Basal Tertiary Seds-carbonaceous Ts sandstone, sittstone, and pebble conglomerate | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twruf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrif Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrip Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member dw Dozer volcanics-probably an early rhyclite flow dome complex, appears that considerable topo relief on top flow dome breccia-similar in nature to Dozer flow dome seq; however, are composed dominantly of monolithic, dome-related, breccia bodies and some related nearvent flows and flow breccias; best exposures of these rocks occur at the E end of Rosebud Canyon Oscar Fm-series of intermediate to mafic but predom andesitic volcanic flows and subordinate interbedded conglomerate (J-T and K clasts) and tuffaceous sedimentary rocks-generallly consisting of sands, silts, grits & cgl which at Dozer Hill directly overlie the J-Tr basement rocks and are presumed to be equiv to the sedimentary portions of the Oscar Formation (Tof) | lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapili (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff anassive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 6 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff is fractured, pervasively silicified (near total replacement is not uncommon), and argillized BTS Basal Tertiary Sediments-discontinuous, thin (0-100 ft) series of | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, rolling common chi; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no vis and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fr Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autot |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse stic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, pass-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble the massive breccia. The proclastic breccia and clay interbeds with pebble the massive breccia and proclastic breccia. The pebble the massive breccia are the pebble to the pebble the massive breccia and proclastic breccia, multiple cooling units, multiple vitrophyres near and places, flow-banded in places, multiple cooling units, multiple vitrophyres near and places. The pebble the pebble the pebble that the pebble the pebble that t | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites Td granular member-granular, tan-colored tuff tuff Td dikes Tis sills | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff; when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff; lacks visible phenos; bleached when altered Trans transitional sediments-locally occurring basal T sediments composed of thinly bedded grey to black siltstone and sandstone derived from Mesozoic basement rocks | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Two intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff Goblin Gulch Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow; blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Gulch Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts of Tgg, Twr, and Td; locally bedded epiclastic breccia and pebble conglomerate Tt transitional sequence-conglomerate, laminated siltstone interbedded with basalt flows | Tos Oscar-multiple andesite flows similar to "Ta"; most fine grained, one coarser; 5-8% .2-2 mm plag, 4-5% .05-1 mm altered bi, gmass feldspar and hematite Tolar Rosebud Canyon Rhyolite Dome-intrusive brecola with weak flow banding; 5% < .2 mm quartz, 2% hematite (after pyrite?), gmass .0105 mm feldspar Chocolate Vent Brecola-vertical flow banding Tri small dikes and sille-12% .2-2.5 mm feldspar, 4% .3-2 mm sanidine, 1% .3-1 mm quartz, 1% biotite altered to chorite, gmass of feldspar, quartz and glass | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tos2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Tos2 Dozer Formation-figw-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface -upper flow laminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Domes) Tos Oscar Sequence Tos Oscar andesite-andesitic flows, generally fine-grained with flow breccias & tuffs Tos Basal Tertiary Seds-carbonaceous Ts sandstone, sittstone, and pebble conglomerate | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twruf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrif Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrip Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member dw Dozer volcanics-probably an early rhyclite flow dome complex, appears that considerable topo relief on top flow dome breccia-similar in nature to Dozer flow dome seq; however, are composed dominantly of monolithic, dome-related, breccia bodies and some related nearvent flows and flow breccias; best exposures of these rocks occur at the E end of Rosebud Canyon Oscar Fm-series of intermediate to mafic but predom andesitic volcanic flows and subordinate interbedded conglomerate (J-T and K clasts) and tuffaceous sedimentary rocks-generallly consisting of sands, silts, grits & cgl which at Dozer Hill directly overlie the J-Tr basement rocks and are presumed to be equiv to the sedimentary portions of the Oscar Formation (Tof) | lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapili (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff anassive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 6 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff is fractured, pervasively silicified (near total replacement is not uncommon), and argillized BTS Basal Tertiary Sediments-discontinuous, thin (0-100 ft) series of | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autob |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse stic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, pass-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble are massive breccia. The proclastic bedded, poorly welded, crystal poor, rhyodacitic tuff, crystal- and in places, flow-banded in places, multiple cooling units, multiple vitrophyres near assic Auld Lang Syne Group - carbonaceous phyllite, minor qtz-rich metasandstone and argilla DARK GREY This is the return of the process | Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites Td granutar member-granutar, tan-colored tuff tuff Td dikes Tis sills | lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff, lacks visible phence; bleached when altered Trans transitional sediments-locally occurring basal T sediments composed of thinly bedded grey to black siltstone and sandstone derived from Mesozoic basement rocks | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Two intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff Goblin Gulch Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow; blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Gulch Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts of Tgg, Twr, and Td; locally bedded epiclastic breccia and pebble conglomerate Tt transitional sequence-conglomerate, laminated siltstone interbedded with basalt flows | Tost same as Tbs4, above Tost same as Tbs4, | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tos2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Tos2 Dozer Formation-figw-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface -upper flow laminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Domes) Tos Oscar Sequence Tos Oscar andesite-andesitic flows, generally fine-grained with flow breccias & tuffs Tos Basal Tertiary Seds-carbonaceous Ts sandstone, sittstone, and pebble conglomerate | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twruf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrif Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrip Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member dw Dozer volcanics-probably an early rhyclite flow dome complex, appears that considerable topo relief on top flow dome breccia-similar in nature to Dozer flow dome seq; however, are composed dominantly of monolithic, dome-related, breccia bodies and some related nearvent flows and flow breccias; best exposures of these rocks occur at the E end of Rosebud Canyon Oscar Fm-series of intermediate to mafic but predom andesitic volcanic flows and subordinate interbedded conglomerate (J-T and K clasts) and tuffaceous sedimentary rocks-generallly consisting of sands, silts, grits & cgl which at Dozer Hill directly overlie the J-Tr basement rocks and are presumed to be equiv to the sedimentary portions of the Oscar Formation (Tof) | lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapili (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff anassive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 6 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff is fractured, pervasively silicified (near total replacement is not uncommon), and argillized BTS Basal Tertiary Sediments-discontinuous, thin (0-100 ft) series of | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, rolling common chi; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no vis and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fr Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autot |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse stic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, pass-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble the massive breccia. The proclastic breccia and clay interbeds with pebble the massive breccia and proclastic breccia. The pebble the massive breccia are the pebble to the pebble the massive breccia and proclastic breccia, multiple cooling units, multiple vitrophyres near and places, flow-banded in places, multiple cooling units, multiple vitrophyres near and places. The pebble the pebble the pebble that the pebble the pebble that t | Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites Td granutar member-granutar, tan-colored tuff tuff Td dikes Tis sills | lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff, lacks visible phenos; bleached when altered Trans transitional sediments-locally occurring basal T sediments composed of thinly bedded grey to black siltstone and sandstone derived from Mesozoic basement rocks | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Two intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff Goblin Gulch Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow; blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Gulch Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts of Tgg, Twr, and Td; locally bedded epiclastic breccia and pebble conglomerate Tt transitional sequence-conglomerate, laminated siltstone interbedded with basalt flows | Tos Oscar-multiple andesite flows similar to "Ta"; most fine grained, one coarser; 5-8%. 2-2 mm plag, 4-5%.05-1 mm altered bi, gmass feldspar and hematite Tos Oscar-multiple andesite flows similar to "Ta"; most fine grained, one coarser; 5-8%. 2-2 mm quartz, 2% hematite (after pyrite?), gmass 01-05 mm feldspar Tos Oscar-multiple andesite flows similar to "Ta"; most fine grained, one coarser; 5-8%. 2-2 mm quartz, 2% hematite (after pyrite?), gmass feldspar and hematite Tos Oscar-multiple andesite flows similar to "Ta"; most fine grained, one coarser; 5-8%. 2-2 mm quartz, 2% hematite (after pyrite?), gmass 01-05 mm feldspar Tobx Chocolate Vert Breccia-vertical flow bending small dikes and sills-12%. 2-2.5 mm feldspar, 4%.3-2 mm sanidine, 1%.3-1 mm quartz, 1% biotite altered to chlorine, gmass of feldspar, quartz and glass Tri Dreamland Intrusive-crystal-rich rhyolite; 30-35%.02-2.5 mm sanidine and orthoclase, 20%.5-1.5 mm qtz, 1%.1-2 mm muscovite, gmass of clay, feld, qtz To vent Chocolate Fissure Vert-angular fragments of Ta and Tc | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tos2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Tos2 Dozer Formation-figw-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface -upper flow laminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Domes) Tos Oscar Sequence Tos Oscar andesite-andesitic flows, generally fine-grained with flow breccias & tuffs Tos Basal Tertiary Seds-carbonaceous Ts sandstone, sittstone, and pebble conglomerate | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twruf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member dw Dozer volcanics-probably an early rhyclite flow dome complex, appears that considerable topo relief on top flow dome breccia-similar in nature to Dozer flow dome seq; however, are composed dominantly of monolithic, dome-related, breccia bodies and some related nearvent flows and flow breccias; best exposures of these rocks occur at the E end of Rosebud Canyon Oscar Fm-series of intermediate to mafic but predom andesitic volcanic flows and subordinate interbedded conglomerate (J-T and K clasts) and tuffaceous sedimentary rocks-generallly consisting of sands, silts, grits & cgl which at Dozer Hill directly overlie the J-Tr basement rocks and are presumed to be equiv to the sedimentary portions of the Oscar Formation (Tof) | lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapili (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff anassive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 6 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff is fractured, pervasively silicified (near total replacement is not uncommon), and argillized BTS Basal Tertiary Sediments-discontinuous, thin (0-100 ft) series of | Libud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chi; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayer matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit LBT Frm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics [Interpretation of the containing of the containing of the containing no visible phenocrysts [Interpretation of the containing no visible phenocrysts [I |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse stic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, pass-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble the massive breccia. The proclastic breccia and clay interbeds with pebble the massive breccia and proclastic breccia. The pebble the massive breccia are the pebble to the pebble the massive breccia and proclastic breccia, multiple cooling units, multiple vitrophyres near and places, flow-banded in places, multiple cooling units, multiple vitrophyres near and places. The pebble the pebble the pebble that the pebble the pebble that t | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites Td granular member-granular, tan-colored tuff tuff Tid dikes Tis sills | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff; when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive fiesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff; lacks visible phenos; bleached when altered Trans transitional sediments-locally occurring basal T sediments composed of thinly bedded grey to black siltstone and sandstone derived from Mesozoic basement rocks | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Two intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff Goblin Gulch Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow; blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Gulch Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts of Tgg, Twr, and Td; locally bedded epiclastic breccia and pebble conglomerate Tt transitional sequence-conglomerate, laminated siltstone interbedded with basalt flows | Tost same as Tbs4, above Tost same as Tbs1, | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tos2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Tos2 Dozer Formation-figw-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface -upper flow laminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Domes) Tos Oscar Sequence Tos Oscar andesite-andesitic flows, generally fine-grained with flow breccias & tuffs Tos Basal Tertiary Seds-carbonaceous Ts sandstone, sittstone, and pebble conglomerate | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twruf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member dw Dozer volcanics-probably an early rhyclite flow dome complex, appears that considerable topo relief on top flow dome breccia-similar in nature to Dozer flow dome seq; however, are composed dominantly of monolithic, dome-related, breccia bodies and some related nearvent flows and flow breccias; best exposures of these rocks occur at the E end of Rosebud Canyon Oscar Fm-series of intermediate to mafic but predom andesitic volcanic flows and subordinate interbedded conglomerate (J-T and K clasts) and tuffaceous sedimentary rocks-generallly consisting of sands, silts, grits & cgl which at Dozer Hill directly overlie the J-Tr basement rocks and are presumed to be equiv to the sedimentary portions of the Oscar Formation (Tof) | lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapili (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff anassive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 6 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff is fractured, pervasively silicified (near total replacement is not uncommon), and argillized BTS Basal Tertiary Sediments-discontinuous, thin (0-100 ft) series of | Lbud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chl; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit Lbt LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilli to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit appears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow Tos consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phyllite belonging to Tr-J Auld Lang Syne Fm Tdf Dozer Formation-consists of rhyolitic (latitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autob |
| nentation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, Individual beds may display inverse astic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, ross-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble ize massive breccia | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites Td granular member-granular, tan-colored tuff Tid dikes Tis sills | lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff, lacks visible phence; bleached when altered Trans transitional sediments-locally occurring basal T sediments composed of thinly bedded grey to black siltstone and sandstone derived from Mesozoic basement rocks | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Two intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff Goblin Gulch Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow; blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Gulch Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts of Tgg, Twr, and Td; locally bedded epiclastic breccia and pebble conglomerate Tt transitional sequence-conglomerate, laminated siltstone interbedded with basalt flows | Tost same as Tos4, above Tost same as Tost same as Tost same as Tost same as Tost same as Tost same as Tost same as Tost same as Tost same as Tost same as Tost same as Tost same as Tost same as Tost same as Tost same as Tost same as Tost same as Tost same as Tost same as Tost | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tos2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Tos2 Dozer Formation-figw-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface -upper flow laminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Domes) Tos Oscar Sequence Tos Oscar andesite-andesitic flows, generally fine-grained with flow breccias & tuffs Tos Basal Tertiary Seds-carbonaceous Ts sandstone, sittstone, and pebble conglomerate | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twruf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member dw Dozer volcanics-probably an early rhyclite flow dome complex, appears that considerable topo relief on top flow dome breccia-similar in nature to Dozer flow dome seq; however, are composed dominantly of monolithic, dome-related, breccia bodies and some related nearvent flows and flow breccias; best exposures of these rocks occur at the E end of Rosebud Canyon Oscar Fm-series of intermediate to mafic but predom andesitic volcanic flows and subordinate interbedded conglomerate (J-T and K clasts) and tuffaceous sedimentary rocks-generallly consisting of sands, silts, grits & cgl which at Dozer Hill directly overlie the J-Tr basement rocks and are presumed to be equiv to the sedimentary portions of the Oscar Formation (Tof) | lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapili (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff anassive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 6 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff is fractured, pervasively silicified (near total replacement is not uncommon), and argillized BTS Basal Tertiary Sediments-discontinuous, thin (0-100 ft) series of | Libud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chi; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayey matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit LBT Fm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow; contains no visi and lacks laminations fgsplat fine-grained, slightly planar laminated, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; containing no visible phenocrysts fgmgspk speckled flow-fine- to medium-grained, andesitic to latitic lava flow or ash tuff; vesicle sizes and percentages of vesicles; probably correlates with Leopard S Bx appears to be a monolithic, matrix- to clast-sup, volc block and ash flow tuff or range in size from lapilit to block and are composed of slightly planar laminate probably correlates to the Pink Matrix Breccia masvit gapears to be a fg, massive ash tuff or flow that a portion of which is a clay-al fgmas fine-grained, massive, andesitic to latitic ash tuff or lava flow consists of a latitic? base surge deposit very similar to the Lbud Fm except the trace amounts up to 5% frags of phylitic leatitic? as petrographically described by fine-grained, flow laminated (planar) lava flow or intrusive? with areas of autoc vesicular-rich portions; usually light green in color but can vary into reddish brown in the latitic process of the proces |
| entation; clasts mostly pebble size or smaller, individual beds may display inverse stic member-epiclastic breccia, pale red matrix, weak to moderate consolidation, pass-cutting relationships, cross bedding, thin silt and clay interbeds with pebble the massive breccia. The proclastic breccia and clay interbeds with pebble the massive breccia and proclastic breccia. The pebble the massive breccia are the pebble to the pebble the massive breccia and proclastic breccia, multiple cooling units, multiple vitrophyres near and places, flow-banded in places, multiple cooling units, multiple vitrophyres near and places. The pebble the pebble the pebble that the pebble the pebble that t | Tcb2 Bud bedded pyroclastics, as above Tcb2 Bud crystal-lithic tuff Tcb1 channel-filling hetero-lithic tuff Td Dozer Tuff Td laminated member-laminated, welded tuff, vitrophyric, vitrophyre partly gone to spherulites Td granular member-granular, tan-colored tuff Tid dikes Tis sills | altered lower usually green, well bedded, lithic lapilli tuff and epiclastic rocks with abundant green glauconite LBT Lower Bud Tuff-red-brown(RBUR), tan and grey lithic tuff and fine-grained to banded tuff, when mineralized, it is typically bleached and argillized with a distinctive flesh and/or pale green grey appearance DT Dozer Tuff-pale green to grey fine-grained densely welded tuff; lacks visible phenos; bleached when altered Trans transitional sediments-locally occurring basal T sediments composed of thinly bedded grey to black siltstone and sandstone derived from Mesozoic basement rocks | Twr/LBT Wildrose Rhyolite-fine-grained, aphyric, rhyolite flows, red-brown or purple; typically flow-foliated or laminated; includes LBT Two intrusive or flow domes Twl? intermediate flows, porphyritic Twd same as above Td Dozer Rhyolite-fg, aphyric, olive bowrn to sage green (locally pink, grey or purple) rhy flows; variable foliation attitudes; locally includes pyroclastic breccia, undiff Goblin Gulch Dacite-fg, aphyric, magnetite-bearing dacite flow; blocky to planar jointed; dark brown weathering; dark grey fresh interior Tkg Knob Gulch Breccia-pyroclastic breccia with clasts of Tgg, Twr, and Td; locally bedded epiclastic breccia and pebble conglomerate Tt transitional sequence-conglomerate, laminated siltstone interbedded with basalt flows | Tost same as Tbs4, above Tost same as Tbs1, | andesite; flow-banded on cm to mm; 5% amphibole to 2 mm LwBud Lower Bud Tuff-heterolithic, non-welded tuffs; dominantly pink rhycitte clasts, locally phyllite chips from basement; locally medium brown, pumice-rich, moderately welded ash flow tuff; coarse lithic tuffs contain pink flow-banded rhy clasts; tuffs are ideformed near contact Tot Dozer Rhyolite Totu upper laminated member-pale tan, white to pinkish, flow banded rhyolite; locally spherulitic especially near contact; well developed monolithic autobreccia within 100 ft of contact | | breccia Tos2 Lower Bud Sequence-heterolithic, well bedded, lithic tuff-breccias & volcaniclastic units with reverse and normal grading - includes fragments of the Auld Lang Syne Group and clasts of Dozer towards the base Tos2 Dozer Formation-figw-banded, locally vesicular probably exogenous rhy flow dome(s) with significant relief on its upper surface -upper flow laminated zone (equivalent to "Brown Flow" or Wild Rose Flow Domes) Tos Oscar Sequence Tos Oscar andesite-andesitic flows, generally fine-grained with flow breccias & tuffs Tos Basal Tertiary Seds-carbonaceous Ts sandstone, sittstone, and pebble conglomerate | Wild Rose volcanics-at least 3 mmebers, including the upper and lower, flow and pyro breccia members and 2 discontinuous, thin-beddd, green, predom pyro breccias Twruf Upper flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twruf Lower flow and pyroclastic breccia member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member Twrlp Lower green, thin-bedded, pyroclastic breccia-member dw Dozer volcanics-probably an early rhyclite flow dome complex, appears that considerable topo relief on top flow dome breccia-similar in nature to Dozer flow dome seq; however, are composed dominantly of monolithic, dome-related, breccia bodies and some related nearvent flows and flow breccias; best exposures of these rocks occur at the E end of Rosebud Canyon Oscar Fm-series of intermediate to mafic but predom andesitic volcanic flows and subordinate interbedded conglomerate (J-T and K clasts) and tuffaceous sedimentary rocks-generallly consisting of sands, silts, grits & cgl which at Dozer Hill directly overlie the J-Tr basement rocks and are presumed to be equiv to the sedimentary portions of the Oscar Formation (Tof) | lower Lower Bud member-ranges in thickness from 0 - 100 ft and is a latitic, lithic-lapili (fiamme) ash flow tuff and tuff breccia, with a minor, discontinuous epiclastic component LBT unit LBT-comprised of up to 600 ft of fine-grain, waterlain and airfall tuff and lithic ash flow tuff and tuff breccia; this unit is highly fractured with wide-pread zones of intense arg and fract-controlled to pervasive silicification monolithic, autobrecciated, fine-grain tuff anassive-bedded, fine-grain tuff 3 planar-laminated, fine-grain tuff (with local shearing) 4 medium-grain, wavy-laminated airfall(?) tuff 5 vesicular, flow-banded tuff (leopard spot texture) 6 massive, very fine-grain vitrophyre 7 matrix-sup, chaotic-bedded, heterolithic tuff breccia 6 clast-sup, chaotic-bedded, monolithic tuff breccia 9 flow-banded, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia Oscar Oscar Sediments-coarse-grain epiclastics (reworked tuff) with occasional interbedded lithic ash flow tuff Tdt Dozer Tuff-ranges in thickness from 0 to locally 1000 ft in the project area; aphanitic, fine-grain, siliceous, weakly flow-laminated, ash flow tuff with local 'ghost', monolithic autobreccia; where mineralized, the Dozer Tuff is fractured, pervasively silicified (near total replacement is not uncommon), and argillized BTS Basal Tertiary Sediments-discontinuous, thin (0-100 ft) series of | Libud base surge deposit grading from a strongly flow-laminated, coarse-grained, n volcanic lithic tuff breccia into a fine-grained, matrix-sup, lithic tuff breccia; lig containing common chi; clasts are ang to sub-ang and dominated by <1 mm rhyolite? clasts in a clayer matrix, very similar to the Ubud sub-unit LBT Frm-effusive (possibly intrusive?) andesitic to latitic volcanics [Interpretation of the containing of the containing of the containing no visible phenocrysts [Interpretation of the containing no visible phenocrysts [I |